

VISIT...

LANZAROTE
Caliente.COM

THE COMPLETE



666BLACKSUN
E-BOOK



THE BLACKSUN 666



*"Those who suffer for my sake I will surely reward in one of the worlds."
-Satan*

This e-Book is dedicated
in loving memory to:



Heinrich Himmler
1900-1945

Reichsführer-SS, Satanic Coven Grand Master,
Dedicated Disciple of Satan

Your reputation was ruined; you have been slandered and defamed with lies
May Satan Grant You Revenge....

-Heinrich Himmler worked relentlessly to rid National Socialist Germany
of the poison of the Jewish program of Christianity.-

<http://www.666blacksun.com>





-Contents-

Chapter 1

The Blacksun 666

Jesus: The Jewish Archetype

The "Temple Of Solomon"

The Truth About The "New World Order"

Chapter 2

Exposing Spiritual Corruption: Spiritual Alchemy & The Bible

The Satanic Origins Of The Ku Klux Klan (Exposing The Stupidity And Total Hypocrisy Of The "Christian Identity" Within This Organization)

The Bible: A Jewish Conspiracy And Hoax On The Gentiles

Exposing Yaweh/Jehova

Chapter 3

Exposing The Jews- They Are The Power Behind All Sects Of Christianity

Chapter 4

Ancient Gentile Religious Texts: Replaced With Meaningless Rabbinical Drivel And Jewish Literary Filth

The Stolen Year

How The Jews Deceive The Gentiles

The Stolen Kabbalah

National Socialism And Satanism





Chapter 5

Safe Satanism

Proof That Yaweh/Jehova Is The *Real* Devil

Adolf Hitler

Heinrich Himmler

Chapter 6

Christianity: A Program Of Genocide

Exposing Christian Identity
Another Jewish Program For Gentiles

Nazism & Satanism

What The Jewish Rabbis Have To Say About Satan

Christianity And Communism: Jewish Twins

Strength Through Joy!

Chapter 7

Online Resources and Links

Join Our E-Groups





Chapter 1





-The Blacksun 666-

The Jewish people have succeeded in deceiving the Gentile people into cursing and blaspheming our True Creator God for centuries. The word "Satan" means "enemy" and "adversary" in Hebrew. Everything in the Judeo/Christian Bible has been stolen from Gentile Pagan religions predating Judaism from hundreds to thousands of years. The Jews cannot create. They have successfully and forcefully removed occult/spiritual knowledge and power from the Gentiles using the Christian Church as their primary tool.

Christianity from its very inception was and is nothing more than a program. The agenda of this program is for the destruction of Aryan peoples (descended from the God known as "Satan") using occult powers, and for the eventual enslavement of all remaining races with the top Jews in total control. The Jews have been using black magick against the Gentiles who have been powerless to fight back, for centuries. This knowledge was forcefully and systematically removed from Aryan peoples by the "Inquisition" where Aryan priests and spiritual leaders such as the Druids and many others were tortured to death and murdered en masse. The White race suffered the most with the "witch trials" where entire villages were nearly wiped out in Europe, namely Germany.

The Jews add insult to injury. They have had our own people screw themselves for centuries and do their destructive work against our race for them. Christianity has been one of their biggest and most lethal programs and tools to accomplish these ends. Look around you- Christianity is promoted at every turn. Trillions upon trillions of dollars, psychic energy and effort have gone into pushing this lie on the public with no opposition whatsoever.

The truth has been vehemently suppressed and kept financially broke. The only information available about "Satanism" must conform to Jewish standards; i.e. the bible, the kabbalah (which the Jews stole from the Egyptians and desecrated and perverted), the qliphoth and the general teachings that Satan (our original Creator God and his Demons [the Old Gentile Gods]) are monstrous enemies of humanity. In truth, they are enemies of the Jewish people and this is why the Jews have put forth every effort to keep us from them. By cutting us off from our Gods and removing all knowledge, especially that concerning the soul, the mind, and psychic power from the Gentiles, the Jews have had us over a barrel for centuries and unless we empower ourselves NOW, our imminent destruction is near. Heinrich Himmler knew this and along with Adolf Hitler and other Third Reich leaders, he worked relentlessly to eradicate the Jewish program of Christianity from Germany.

THE JEWS CAN ONLY BE DEFEATED THROUGH THEIR AGE OLD NEMESIS, SATAN!!





"Satan" is the Hebrew word for "Enemy." Satan wants occult knowledge and power back in the hands of the Gentiles. One can argue the average Jew on the street is just as ignorant concerning this as are most Gentiles; the truth is- the Elders of Zion, the controlling Jewish families, and of course the Hasidic ultra-orthodox Jewish religious movement know all about this and keep it secret, even from most of their own people. They know when they drop the veil and obtain total control, their own will only be too happy to join them.

What the Jewish program of Christianity has done:

- Removed all spiritual and occult knowledge from the Gentile populace of wherever it took root, placing the Gentiles at the mercy of powerful spiritual powers directed by the Jews; namely "Black Magick." The Jews have been using black magick against the Gentiles who have been powerless to fight back, for centuries.
- A false history was invented and lies were forced on the Gentile populace in whatever regions it took hold.

The Vatican removed the ancient texts of Gentile peoples and replaced them with the Christian religion- a false Jewish messiah, a false Jewish "god," and Jewish angels. With the Jewish goal of world dominance, this comes when their messiah appears. The psychic energy of Christians in fervent prayer to their pseudo-savior the Nazarene who, like the Jewish messiah is supposed to "come again" is channeled into making the Jewish messiah a reality. Rewriting of history is also prevalent in the schools these days.

- Gentile religious leaders were savagely tortured and murdered. Those who had any knowledge were hunted down as "witches" and murdered by the Inquisition.
- The Gentile Gods and namely the True creator God Ea (The one known as "Satan") were cursed and labeled as Demons and "evil"; monsters. In today's Jewish run media, our Aryan Gods are ridiculed and defamed as spooks and ghouls, and made to look like buffoons, red with horns or hideous looking; out to "possess" people's souls at the mere thought of them and take control of their minds.
- Gentile celebrations and practices are labeled as "evil," anything that has to do with gentile culture, namely Aryan Culture. The Feast of Beltane, which originally was celebrated on the eve of May 1, was further blasphemed by the May Day celebrations of Jewish communism (which is outlined and implemented in the Judeo/Christian bible from beginning to end).





May 1st is a powerful date as the earth is aligned to specific energies where certain rituals and actions have more power. This has been a tactic of the Jewish people- to add blasphemy against our Gods by instituting their death dealing programs and celebrating them on traditional Pagan holidays, no different than the Catholic Church replacing Pagan holidays with their false and stolen twisted garbage. This date was maligned as “evil” again, and like our Samhain, of “the Devil” to keep the deluded Christian masses as far from their religious roots as possible, again, using fear to control the human mind and blasphemous denigration against our Gods.

The Christian Church, especially the fundies have been working overtime to weed out Pagan practices such as Yule trees and Rabbits and eggs. Halloween has also come under intense attack. Unbeknownst to most of the public, the fundamentalist xians have received millions and millions of dollars in government grants. The Jews control all of the world's money and only programs that are to their benefit get the most funding. Those they deem as harmful are kept financially destitute. The Christian religion works overtime to remove every last trace of Gentile holiday celebrations, Gentile culture and above all, the Gentile Gods from the populace and to push their Jewish filth to replace it. Few realize just how Jewish our culture has become.

Programs which work to hook our people up with Jewish angels in addition to their “God” are heavily financed and funded. Modern Freemasonry, the Illuminati, the Golden Dawn, the Rosicrucians and even Jehova’s Witnesses receive much from Rockefeller and others who run the tri-lateral commission (trinity). (The name "Rockefeller" has its roots in “Rockenfelder” typically Jewish, though few Jews ever admit their Jewishness as they are ashamed).

It is more than obvious the forementioned brotherhoods are not in any way really of Satan. The Christians are forever hyping about the underground so-called "Satanist conspiracy" which is what the Jews want as this is a distraction and bait; playing both sides against the middle. Given the large amounts of wealth and power freemasonry, the illuminati and others possess, they have done little to advance Satanism. They only give more credence to the Christian allegations that keep misinformation and discrimination against Satanists at an all time high and maintain Christianity and its related ilk as legitimate religions. These groups have been infiltrated and taken over by Jews who see to it nothing in the way of really advancing Satanism is accomplished. The perverted Jewish version of the kabalah which was stolen from the Gentiles has been instituted in nearly every prominent occult society. Through this, their fictitious “God” and foul angels are elevated to the tree of life while the Gentile Gods comprise the Qlipthoth of death and filth.





The entire underlying theme of the Judeo/Christian Bible is the establishment of the fictitious history of the Jewish people in the mass mind. What the mass mind believes has power and the energy to make manifest in reality as thoughts are energy.

The theme of the Bible is as follows:

1. The Jews claim themselves the "Chosen People" who are given *rights* by a "God" to invade Gentile lands, slaughter the inhabitants and seize the land for themselves.
2. The Jewish people invade and mass murder Gentiles of all different nations, defile and desecrate their Gods and religious teachings.
3. Gentile peoples are then conquered by the Jews. The Gentile men mass murdered and their women and children raped and sold into slavery.

Leviticus 26:7 And ye shall chase your enemies, and they shall fall before you by the sword.

Numbers 21:34 And the LORD said unto Moses, Fear him not: for I have delivered him into thy hand, and all his people, and his land; and thou shalt do to him as thou didst unto Sihon king of the Amorites, which dwelt at Heshbon.
Numbers 21:35 So they smote him, and his sons, and all his people, until there was none left him alive: and they possessed his land.

Numbers 31:7 And they warred against the Midianites, as the LORD commanded Moses; and they slew all the males.
31:8 And they slew the kings of Midian, beside the rest of them that were slain; namely, Evi, and Rekem, and Zur, and Hur, and Reba, five kings of Midian: Balaam also the son of Beor they slew with the sword.
31:9 And the children of Israel took all the women of Midian captives, and their little ones, and took the spoil of all their cattle, and all their flocks, and all their goods.

31:10 And they burnt all their cities wherein they dwelt, and all their goodly castles, with fire.

31:14 And Moses was wroth with the officers of the host, with the captains over thousands, and captains over hundreds, which came from the battle.

31:15 And Moses said unto them, Have ye saved all the women alive?

31:17 Now therefore kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him.

31:18 But all the women children, that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves.





**FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO HAVE BEEN BRAINWASHED INTO
"CHRISTIAN IDENTITY" THE ABOVE PEOPLES SUCH AS THE
"MIDIANITES" HAPPEN TO BE GENTILE!!**

4. Enter the Jewish "messiah" in the form of "Jesus."

The nazarene is nothing more than a fictitious character stolen from some 18 Gentile Pagan Gods such as Odin who hung from a tree. The mass mind has been forcefully indoctrinated with this "Second coming of Christ" which is just enough to bring about the Jewish messiah who will unite the Jewish people (they seized Palestine because it is a very important center for their three religions of Judaism, Christianity and Islam and located upon powerful ley-lines), enslave the Gentile world, and place the Jews as rulers of the earth.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: *"When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."*

Another VERY revealing quote from the Catholic Encyclopedia:

"In the same way the Greeks and Romans may have worshipped their divinities, fondly believing them to be good. But the Christian Scriptures declare that all the gods of the Gentiles are demons."

Catholic Encyclopedia: Devil Worship

<http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04767a.htm>

**THE JEWS MADE OUR ORIGINAL GODS INTO HIDEOUS
MONSTERS.**

**GENTILE PAGANISM PRECEDED THE JEWISH INVENTION OF
CHRISTIANITY, AND JUDAISM ITSELF, FROM HUNDREDS TO
THOUSANDS OF YEARS!**

**THEIR "GOD" IS NOT OUR GOD. THEIR "GOD" IS THE TRUE
EVIL ONE.**

WAKE UP PEOPLE!!





-Jesus: The Jewish Archetype-

There are a small number of deluded Gentile fools who try to claim the Nazarene was a Gentile. The following biblical scriptures prove beyond any doubt the Jewishness of the Nazarene, and his relation to the Gentiles. As for the Jewishness of his teachings, see "Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins."

The Nazarene is a fictitious JEWISH INVENTED ARCHETYPE for Gentiles to slavishly worship. This character is based upon some 18+ crucified Pagan Gods STOLEN and CORRUPTED from GENTILE pantheons! For more information proving the nazarene character is fictitious, click on the links provided at the bottom of this webpage. The Jews themselves know the nazarene is a lie!

* Matthew 1: 1 The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.

Who was Abraham?

- Genesis 14:13 And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew; for he dwelt in the plain of Mamre the Amorite, brother of Eshcol, and brother of Aner: and these were confederate with Abram.
- Genesis 17:10 This is my covenant, which ye shall keep, between me and you and thy seed after thee; Every man child among you shall be circumcised.

Circumcision was not a popular practice among the Gentiles:

Male Circumcision in the Renaissance:

Europeans, with the exception of the Jews, did not practice male circumcision.¹

In 1753 in London, there was a proposal for Jewish emancipation. It was furiously opposed by the pamphleteers of the time, who spread the fear that Jewish emancipation meant universal circumcision.

Men were urged to protect:

"The best of your property" and guard their threatened foreskins. ...a striking indication of how central to their sexual identity men considered their foreskins at that time. ²

Until well into the Nineteenth Century, the same sentiments prevailed. Richard Burton observed that "Christendom practically holds circumcision in horror". This attitude is reflected in the ninth edition of the Encyclopaedia Britannica (1876) which discusses the practice as a religious rite among Jews, Moslems, the ancient Egyptians and tribal peoples in various parts of the world.





The author of the entry rejected sanitary explanations of the procedure in favour of a religious one: "like other body mutilations ... [it is] of the nature of a representative sacrifice".³

- Matthew 1: 2 Abraham begat Isaac; and Isaac begat Jacob; and Jacob begat Judas and his brethren;
- Hebrews 7: 14 For it is evident that our Lord sprang out of Juda; of which tribe Moses spake nothing concerning priesthood.
- Matthew 2: 1 Now when Jesus was born in Bethlehem of Judaea in the days of Herod the king, behold, there came wise men from the east to Jerusalem,
- 2 Saying, Where is he that is born King of the Jews? for we have seen his star in the east, and are come to worship him.
- According to rabbinical law and in the tradition of male Jews, the Nazarene was circumcised and named on the eighth day in the temple (Jewish term for synagogue) by a rabbi:
- Luke 2: 21 And when eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, his name was called JESUS, which was so named of the angel before he was conceived in the womb.
- Jesus' mother Mary was also very observant of orthodox Jewish law where a woman is unclean following her menstrual period, or childbirth:
- Leviticus 12: 1 And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,
- 2 Speak unto the children of Israel, saying, If a woman have conceived seed, and born a man child: then she shall be unclean seven days; according to the days of the separation for her infirmity shall she be unclean.
- 3 And in the eighth day the flesh of his foreskin shall be circumcised.
- 4 And she shall then continue in the blood of her purifying three and thirty days; she shall touch no hallowed thing, nor come into the sanctuary, until the days of her purifying be fulfilled.
- Modern orthodox Jews still follow these laws.
- The following scriptures are rather blatant regarding the Jewish identity of the Nazarene and his relation to non-Jews (Gentiles):
- Luke 2: 25 And, behold, there was a man in Jerusalem, whose name was Simeon; and the same man was just and devout, waiting for the consolation of Israel: and the Holy Ghost was upon him.





- 26 And it was revealed unto him by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.
- 27 And he came by the Spirit into the temple: and when the parents brought in the child Jesus, to do for him after the custom of the law,
- 28 Then took he him up in his arms, and blessed God, and said,
- 29 Lord, now lettest thou thy servant depart in peace, according to thy word:
- 30 For mine eyes have seen thy salvation,
- 31 Which thou hast prepared before the face of all people;
- 32 A light to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory of thy people Israel.

Note in the above verse 32, the distinction between Gentiles and "Israel."

Both of the Nazarene's parents were observant Jews who made the yearly pilgrimage for the Feast of the Passover:

- Luke 2: 41 Now his parents went to Jerusalem every year at the feast of the passover.
- The Nazarene was very clear in his attitudes towards the Gentiles and the distinction between Jew and Gentile:
- Matthew 20: 25 But Jesus called them unto him, and said, Ye know that the princes of the Gentiles exercise dominion over them, and they that are great exercise authority upon them.
- But it shall not be so among you: but whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister;
- He was called "Rabbi" and by his own people (Jews):
- John 20:16 Jesus saith unto her, Mary. She turned herself, and saith unto him, Rabboni; which is to say, Master.
- John 3: 1 There was a man of the Pharisees, named Nicodemus, a ruler of the Jews:
- 2 The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.
- John 6: 24 When the people therefore saw that Jesus was not there, neither his disciples, they also took shipping, and came to Capernaum, seeking for Jesus.





- 25 And when they had found him on the other side of the sea, they said unto him, Rabbi, when camest thou hither?
- John 1: 37 And the two disciples heard him speak, and they followed Jesus.
- 38 Then Jesus turned, and saw them following, and saith unto them, What seek ye? They said unto him, Rabbi, (which is to say, being interpreted, Master,) where dwellest thou?

And a "Jew" by the Gentiles:

- John 4: 9 Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him, How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria? for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans. He upheld Jewish Law:
- Matthew 5: 17 Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.
- 18 For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled.
- He regularly attended and taught in the Jewish synagogue and observed the Jewish Sabbath. The Jews loved and glorified him:
- Luke 4: 14 And Jesus returned in the power of the Spirit into Galilee: and there went out a fame of him through all the region round about.
- 15 And he taught in their synagogues, being glorified of all.
- 16 And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up for to read.
- Luke 21: 37 And in the day time he was teaching in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called the mount of Olives.
- 38 And all the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, for to hear him.
- Only Jews were allowed in the temple. Gentiles were and are to this day considered "unclean" by both conservative and orthodox Jews:
- Acts 21: 25 As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they observe no such thing, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication.





- 26 Then Paul took the men, and the next day purifying himself with them entered into the temple, to signify the accomplishment of the days of purification, until that an offering should be offered for every one of them.
- 27 And when the seven days were almost ended, the Jews which were of Asia, when they saw him in the temple, stirred up all the people, and laid hands on him,
- 28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all men every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place

Note the above scriptures do not pertain to the Nazarene, but to “Paul.” The Nazarene was long gone at this time according to scripture. Though Paul was a Jew, his mission was to the Gentiles.

Like his parents, he observed the Passover:

- John 2: 13 And the Jews’ passover was at hand, and Jesus went up to Jerusalem.
- John 7: 2 Now the Jew’s feast of tabernacles was at hand.
- 10 But when his brethren were gone up, then went he also up unto the feast, not openly, but as it were in secret.
- 11 Then the Jews sought him at the feast, and said, Where is he?
- John 7: 14 Now about the midst of the feast Jesus went up into the temple, and taught.
- Luke 22: 14 And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.
- 15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:
- He also observed Hanukkah:
- John 10: 22 And it was at Jerusalem the feast of the dedication, and it was winter.
- 23 And Jesus walked in the temple in Solomon’s porch.
- He quoted the Hebrew scriptures:
- Matthew 4: 1 Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness to be tempted of the devil.





- 2 And when he had fasted forty days and forty nights, he was afterward an hungred.
- 3 And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread.
- 4 But he answered and said, It is written, Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.
- 5 Then the devil taketh him up into the holy city, and setteth him on a pinnacle of the temple,
- 6 And saith unto him, If thou be the Son of God, cast thyself down: for it is written, He shall give his angels charge concerning thee: and in their hands they shall bear thee up, lest at any time thou dash thy foot against a stone.
- 7 Jesus said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God.
- 8 Again, the devil taketh him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;
- 9 And saith unto him, All these things will I give thee, if thou wilt fall down and worship me.
- 10 Then saith Jesus unto him, Get thee hence, Satan: for it is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.
- 11 Then the devil leaveth him, and, behold, angels came and ministered unto him.

- Deuteronomy 8: 3 And he humbled thee, and suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with manna, which thou knewest not, neither did thy fathers know; that he might make thee know that man doth not live by bread only, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of the LORD doth man live.

- Deuteronomy 6: 16 Ye shall not tempt the LORD your God, as ye tempted him in Massah.

- Deuteronomy 6: 13 Thou shalt fear the LORD thy God, and serve him, and shalt swear by his name.

- Note in the above scenario, though fictitious, Satan approached the Nazarene not as an equal, but as superior. An equal does not worship an equal.

- He readily admitted to his Jewish identity:

- Mark 15: 2 And Pilate asked him, Art thou the King of the Jews? And he answering said unto them, Thou sayest it.





- Many deluded Gentiles claim the Nazarene was murdered by the Jews, thus he must be a Gentile. This is utter nonsense as the scriptures prove otherwise. The Jews only punish their own for breaking Jewish law, as only one born of a Jewish mother can be a Jew and held accountable to Jewish law:
- Matthew 26: 64 Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.
- 65 Then the high priest rent his clothes, saying, He hath spoken blasphemy; what further need have we of witnesses? behold, now ye have heard his blasphemy.
- 66 What think ye? They answered and said, He is guilty of death.
- John 19: 7 The Jews answered him, We have a law, and by our law he ought to die, because he made himself the Son of God
- John 18: 31 Then said Pilate unto them, Take ye him, and judge him according to your law. The Jews therefore said unto him, It is not lawful for us to put any man to death:
- John 18: 35 Pilate answered, Am I a Jew? Thine own nation and the chief priests have delivered thee unto me: what hast thou done?
- He was buried as a Jew:
- John 19: 40 Then took they the body of Jesus, and wound it in linen clothes with the spices, as the manner of the Jews is to bury.

References:

¹ *Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia: article on the "History of male circumcision"*

²*Ibid*

³*Ibid*





. . . Jesus is a Jew

The Bible; King James Version.

The problem is most people believe what they are told. In order to expose Christianity, one must delve deeply into "forbidden knowledge." When one begins intense research into the "occult" occasionally one will meet with frightening experiences.

This is because of the mind/spiritual power that has been put into protecting this knowledge for centuries, and keeping it forbidden. Orthodox Jews at the higher levels, and their Gentile lackeys, such as the ultra-corrupt Vatican of the Catholic Church (which is and always has been their tool to control the Gentiles), have known about and used this power for centuries. One must continue on relentlessly and there comes a point where the real truth will be accessed and the powers the enemy has used are no longer effective.

*Just to clarify, this has not been my own experience. I have studied freely under the direct protection of Satan.

PROOF THE NAZARENE IS A FICTITIOUS JEWISH INVENTION:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/>

I also want to add, in light of new knowledge, I have much revising to do. To sum it up, CONCEPTS, most of which relate to the Magnum Opus of Spiritual Alchemy, have been stolen, corrupted and made into characters and places in order to remove spiritual knowledge and keep it in the hands of a "Chosen" few, so they can exploit the world.





-The Temple of Solomon-

Now, for those of you, who think Modern Freemasonry is of Satan, think again. Modern Freemasonry, which was originally a Gentile order, has been infiltrated and taken over by Jews.

Here is an excerpt from the book "Rule by Secrecy" by Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 - 59:

"This secretive banking dynasty was begun by Mayer Amschel Bauer, a German Jew born on February 23, 1744, in Frankfurt..."

"Young Mayer studied to become a Rabbi. He was particularly schooled in Hashkalah, a blending of religion, Hebrew law, and reason" "The death of his parents forced Mayer to leave rabbinical school and become an apprentice at a banking house.

Quickly learning the trade, he became court financial agent to William IX, royal administrator of the Hesse-Kassel region, and a prominent Freemason. He ingratiated himself to William, who was only one year older than himself, by joining his interest in Freemasonry and antiquities. Mayer would search out ancient coins and sell them to his benefactor at greatly reduced prices. Considering his rabbinical training, coupled with his serious searches for antiquities, he surely developed a deep understanding of the ancient mysteries particularly those of the Jewish Cabala. It was during this same period that the metaphysics of the Cabala began to fuse with the traditions of Freemasonry."

The Jews infiltrate every source of Gentile power they can. From the inside, they either gain total control or they seek to rot it out and destroy it, through corruption.

Modern Freemasonry is now geared to the rebuilding of the "Temple of Solomon." Anyone who knows about the biblical construction of this edifice knows our Demons, namely Asmodeus, were viciously abused and coerced into constructing it against their will by the Jew "Solomon" aka "Shlomo." As quoted from "Legends of the Jews by Lewis Ginzberg, Asmodeus was "in chains." As most of us already know, the Goetic (Gothic) Demons (Gods of the Gentiles) were bound and degraded for centuries. Asmodeus explained much to me and answered most of my questions. The Jewish "Temple of Solomon" is an allegory and the underlying theme of the Judeo/Christian bible. The entire bible is a subliminal tool using the directed psychic power of the masses, and reinforced with occult power and magick.





It goes like this:

Solomon had unimaginable vast wealth. The "Temple of Solomon" symbolizes the Jewish people (Israel) as a whole.

* 1 Kings 4: 1 so king Solomon was king over all Israel.

20 Judah and Israel were many, as the sand which is by the sea in multitude, eating and drinking, and making merry.

21 And Solomon reigned over all kingdoms from the river unto the land of the Philistines, and unto the border of Egypt: they brought presents, and served Solomon all the days of his life.

22 And Solomon's provision for one day was thirty measures of fine flour, and threescore measures of meal,

23 Ten fat oxen, and twenty oxen out of the pastures, and an hundred sheep, beside harts, and roebucks, and fallowdeer, and fatted fowl.

24 For he had dominion over all the region on this side the river, from Tiphseh even to Azzah, over all the kings on this side the river: and he had peace on all sides round about him.

25 And Judah and Israel dwelt safely, every man under his vine and under his fig tree, from Dan even to Beersheba, all the days of Solomon.

26 And Solomon had forty thousand stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen.

27 And those officers provided victual for king Solomon, and for all that came unto king Solomon's table, every man in his month: they lacked nothing.

28 Barley also and straw for the horses and dromedaries brought they unto the place where the officers were, every man according to his charge.

29 And God gave Solomon wisdom and understanding exceeding much, and largeness of heart, even as the sand that is on the sea shore.

30 And Solomon's wisdom excelled the wisdom of all the children of the east country, and all the wisdom of Egypt.

31 For he was wiser than all men; than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Chalcol, and Darda, the sons of Mahol: and his fame was in all nations round about.

32 And he spake three thousand proverbs: and his songs were a thousand and five.

33 And he spake of trees, from the cedar tree that is in Lebanon even unto the hyssop that springeth out of the wall: he spake also of beasts, and of fowl, and of creeping things, and of fishes.

34 And there came of all people to hear the wisdom of Solomon, from all kings of the earth, which had heard of his wisdom.





* 1 Kings 10: 21 And all king Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold; none were of silver: it was nothing accounted of in the days of Solomon.

22 For the king had at sea a navy of Tharshish with the navy of Hiram: once in three years came the navy of Tharshish, bringing gold, and silver, ivory, and apes, and peacocks.

23 So king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the earth for riches and for wisdom.

24 And all the earth sought to Solomon, to hear his wisdom, which God had put in his heart.

25 And they brought every man his present, vessels of silver, and vessels of gold, and garments, and armour, and spices, horses, and mules, a rate year by year.

26 And Solomon gathered together chariots and horsemen: and he had a thousand and four hundred chariots, and twelve thousand horsemen, whom he bestowed in the cities for chariots, and with the king at Jerusalem.

"Solomon" also had several hundred wives and an overabundance of everything else.

Ok, now what becomes of the Gentiles? Read on...

* 1 Kings 9: 20 And all the people that were left of the Amorites, Hittites, Perizzites, Hivites, and Jebusites, which were not of the children of Israel, 21 Their children that were left after them in the land, whom the children of Israel also were not able utterly to destroy, upon those did Solomon levy a tribute of bondservice unto this day.

22 But of the children of Israel did Solomon make no bondmen: but they were men of war, and his servants, and his princes, and his captains, and rulers of his chariots, and his horsemen.

The Gentiles who were not **"UTTERLY DESTROYED"** by the "Children of Israel" were made into **SLAVES. GET IT?????**

The Gentile Gods enslaved by the Jews and viciously abused, following with the mass murder and enslavement of the remaining Gentile people. Asmodeus explained to me that the "Temple of Solomon" is the "empire of the Jews."

The Nazarene is another allegory where the 12 apostles represent the 12 tribes of Israel and he unites them. The whole damned bible is nothing more than a powerful subliminal working with an allegory where the Jews create their own fictitious history (stolen from Gentile legends and twisted), usurp all of the knowledge.





(Solomon asked the Jewish "God" for wisdom, as knowledge is the key to all things) from the Gentiles who were mass murdered and tortured to death as witches and so forth (those who had occult knowledge), remaining Gentiles are then enslaved at the hands of the Jews who control all of the wealth and the power. The above biblical scriptures say it all.

The Nazarene is also said to be a direct descendent of "Solomon."

The theme of the entire Christian program is one of debt and owing. "Adam and Eve" "sinned" so humanity must pay. This is just one of numerous examples. Everyone's got to be sorry and pay up. So there is the subliminal on debt and owing. Everyone's got to be sorry. This subliminal trash is drummed into the minds of Gentiles from day one.

"The power of the united thought of a number of people is always far more than the sum of their separate thoughts: it would be more nearly represented by their product" - The Astral Body and Other Phenomena by Lieut. Colonel Arthur E. Powell © 1927





-The Truth About the "New World Order"-

There is a lot of confusion concerning Freemasonry, The New World Order, The United States, and where these all stand in regards to True Satanism. The reason for the confusion is because of infiltration. The ORIGINAL Freemasons who were mainly responsible for establishing the United States of America, designing Washington DC and many other US Cities where the architecture is specially designed and geographically arranged for a future goal, using occult knowledge, had a completely different idea of a New World Order.

This NWO that our Founding Fathers (Whom were almost all Freemasons) had in mind was based upon Luciferian Principles. The goals of this NWO were:

1. To establish a free country where citizens could escape the severe oppression of Christianity and learn the ancient secrets of the past for themselves without any fear of losing their lives.
2. The United States was to be "The New Atlantis" and was meant to set a precedent for other nations of the world to follow in regards to spiritual knowledge.
3. To establish a free nation where each individual could become the best he/she could be.
4. The other goals of this NWO can be found in the original doctrines of the United States.

Now, what happened to the above and where this *other* NWO, which is of the Jews is going today is another story. I remember asking Father Satan about Freemasonry some time ago as I was confused by conflicting information. His reply was "They have been infiltrated" and he also told me the Freemasonry of today is much different from the original, which was based upon Luciferian Principles.

I read soon after this how Mayer Amschel Rothschild, father of the multi-trillion dollar Jewish banking dynasty used his trusted position:

Here is an excerpt from the book "Rule by Secrecy" by Jim Marrs, © 2000, pages 58 - 59:

"This secretive banking dynasty was begun by Mayer Amschel Bauer, a German Jew born on February 23, 1744, in Frankfurt..."
"Young Mayer studied to become a Rabbi. He was particularly schooled in Hashkalah, a blending of religion, Hebrew law, and reason"





"The death of his parents forced Mayer to leave rabbinical school and become an apprentice at a banking house.

Quickly learning the trade, he became court financial agent to William IX, royal administrator of the Hesse-Kassel region, and a prominent Freemason. He ingratiated himself to William, who was only one year older than himself, by joining his interest in Freemasonry and antiquities. Mayer would search out ancient coins and sell them to his benefactor at greatly reduced prices. Considering his rabbinical training, coupled with his serious searches for antiquities, he surely developed a deep understanding of the ancient mysteries particularly those of the Jewish Cabala. It was during this same period that the metaphysics of the Cabala began to fuse with the traditions of Freemasonry."

**

The Jews infiltrate every source of Gentile power they can. From the inside, they either gain total control or they seek to rot it out and destroy it, through corruption.

The Jewish NWO is a world slave state, headed and run by the Jews. This NWO is the exact opposite of what was intended by the original Freemasons who were Gentiles:

1. The Jewish messiah in the form of "Jesus" (A sympathetic magick connection of where all of the Christian prayers and psychic energy has been shafted into) will unite the Jews and establish a one world government communist state run out of Israel (Stolen from the Palestinians, based upon the fictitious history of the Jews in the Bible, and especially selected because of its being at the crossroads of the three major continents of Europe, Africa, and Asia, and centered upon powerful ley lines) where the Jews will have total rule and control over the Gentiles of every nation, culture, and race of the world.
2. People will be bar-coded like cattle (the meaning of the derogatory Jewish word "goyim" for Gentiles) are branded to ensure this total control. Microchip implants are another possibility to ensure Gentiles can be tracked like animals.
3. All spiritual knowledge will be systematically removed from the Gentile populace (The true goals of both Christianity and Communism) through mass murder and torture as was done during the Inquisition and recently (1950's) as Chinese Communist Chairman Mao Tse-Tung marched on Tibet and burned their monasteries and slaughtered and tortured to death their religious leaders. Tibet, because of its seclusion in the Himalayan Mountains contained much in the way of ancient doctrines of the original spiritual teachings, long before the arrival of Judaism, Christianity, and their cohorts.





4. Spiritual knowledge and occult power will firmly be in the hands of the Jews for total world control.

5. Nearly all uninvolved, lukewarm, and neutral Jews will only be too glad to join this new ruling class of their brethren should the time come.

6. The race-mixing program will further erase all racial and cultural identities for total control. With a loss of self through the destruction of racial and cultural identity, history can be rewritten any way the Jews see fit. They have been doing this for ages, unbeknownst to the majority of the Gentile populace. This has already been done with Satanism (Humanity's Original Religion), where the original teachings, Priests, Priestesses, other spiritual leaders and people with knowledge, along with libraries were systematically destroyed. The Christian Church has been at liberty to define Satanism any way the see fit, given there is little remaining of the past in regards to knowledge and truth. The Bible is nothing more than a fabricated history of the Jewish people of which they never had. Because of the mass indoctrination and force fed beliefs, the mass mind has created a powerful thoughtform that has aided the Jewish people in their quest for world takeover.

7. Human beings will be nothing more than lost souls with no identity, freedom, knowledge or individuality; just a number in total service of a Jewish run slave state.

The above is completely opposite from the intended NWO of the original Freemasons who were Gentiles. Unfortunately, again, this is playing both sides against the middle for total control. Modern rituals in Freemasonry which are geared to the second coming of that filthy messiah and a fusion of all religions of the world are now quite different from those years ago upon which the records have been removed and sealed in secrecy.

** See: The Second Messiah: Templars, the Turin Shroud, and the Great Secret of Freemasonry by Christopher Knight and Robert Lomas.
Published New York : Barnes & Noble, 2000.

It is all too blatant once the spell is broken, how the Jews have wrested control of, and abused occult power in their quest to become "God." If one does the necessary research and studying, one can blatantly see the correlation between the Judeo-Christian Bible, Communism, and the Jewish version of the New World Order. Though the book: "Deadly Deception: Freemasonry Exposed by One of Its Top Leaders" by James D. Shaw and Tom C. McKenney, was written from a Christian perspective, it contains much useful information regarding Modern Freemasonry.





Upon reaching the 33rd degree (this now a days is much different from the original rank where spiritual knowledge was obtained and the 33 degrees represented the spinal column and the kundalini), the Freemason is usually invited to join the Illuminati, a communist organization with the goals of a Jewish run New World Order.

The Judeo-Christian Bible is, like the goal of the modern day Jew infiltrated Freemasonry, "All religions are one." This is quite blatant given everything in the Christian religion has been stolen from religions all over the world, both east and west and their nazarene (the psychic connection for the Jewish messiah), is comprised of some 18+ Gentile Pagan Gods, like Odin who hung from a tree. Anyone who is familiar with the occult and powers of the mind knows there must be a connection in which to channel the psychic energy.

The Jews have infiltrated nearly every Gentile Occult Organization. The Golden Dawn is chock full of Hebrew symbols, Hebrew angel, god names, Jewish aleph-bet, and so forth. Wicca is also going this way with the emphasis in some groups on Jewish angels, the Jewish "Three-fold" which is a spin-off of the six-pointed (division of three) "Star of David" which the Jews adopted recently (within the past 100-150 years) and was stolen from the Hindu "Star of Vishnu." The emphasis on the number one (Jewish monotheism, where they, themselves become "God") is unnatural as it takes two to create and even asexual creatures must connect to reproduce at some point.

The truth is: Gentile psychic power, through Christianity and on the other side (The Jews play both sides against the middle and control both sides), the Occult Lodges is being systematically channeled into making the coming of the Jewish messiah, along with a Jewish run New World Order a reality.

Because of the total infiltration and control of key positions, many Gentiles, namely Christians, are confused and lump this NWO into one, where it is really two separate ideas. Because of the occult power used, they are blind to the fact that this monster is in their own back yard so to speak and they are duped into fervently working for it.

The Founding Fathers of the United States used occult power for benevolent purposes in establishing a free nation where ancient teachings and spiritual knowledge could flourish without fear of reproach. It should also be blatantly obvious, there is NOTHING "spiritual" about the Christian "religion." It is and always was plain materialism. Christians have no knowledge of the anatomy of their soul, how to heal themselves or others or anything else of a spiritual nature.





The entire so-called "religion" is nothing but false and counterfeit. Christians who reach the advanced stages of Christianity take on an artificial pastey look-that infamous Christian pasted on smile. This is because their entire lives revolve around lies, to the point where they begin to take on an artificial appearance and physically resemble the lies they are so steeped in. This is part of their punishment, which will eventually lead to their eternal damnation through the degeneration of their souls due to their rebuking spiritual knowledge, and cursing and blaspheming humanity's True Creator God whom is none other than "Satan."

SEE THE FOLLOWING RELATED ARTICLES:

The Bible: A Jewish Conspiracy and Hoax on the Gentiles:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Bible_Conspiracy.html

YHVH: The Truth About "Yaweh" "Jehova" Taking the Mask Off of Christianity: <http://www.666blacksun.com/YHVH.html>

Exposing The Old Testament:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Old%20Testament.html>

The New Testament and the Christian Religion:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/New%20Testament.html>

The Removal and Desecration of the Original Gentile Religious Texts:

<http://www.666blacksun.com/Desecration.html>

The Stolen Kabbalah:

http://www.666blacksun.com/stolen_kaballah.html

Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Xianity_communism.html

U.S Founding Fathers' Statements Concerning the Jews:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Founding_Fathers.html





Chapter 2





-Exposing Spiritual Corruption: Spiritual Alchemy & The Bible-

True Satanism is based upon the ancient religions that predated Judaism, Christianity, and Islam by hundreds to thousands of years. The traditional colors of black and red used in Satanism, date all the way back to Ancient Egypt and are symbolic of spiritual transformation. The ancient religions were based upon completing our Creator Satan's work: that of transforming the human soul into that of a god and achieving god-like power and immortality. Satan's Kingdom was stolen from him.

The Judeo/Christian Bible is a corruption of stolen material that has been used to spiritually enslave humanity. All of the legends of the Gods are allegories. The Vatican and its cohorts have gained wealth, power, and control by forcing people to believe these allegories are literal places and characters.

The completion of the work, what is known in alchemy as the "Magnum Opus" has its foundation in the Kundalini. The Kundalini serpent lies coiled at the base of the spine. Through meditation, the fiery serpent ascends. This is what is known as "Raising the Devil." There are 33 vertebrae in the in the human spinal column. We often hear the term "33rd degree Mason" or that the fictitious nazarene lived 33 years. The Kundalini serpent ascends the 33 vertebrae of the spine.

The seven chakras are also very important in the work. When the Kundalini ascends, it must pierce through each of the seven chakras. This is why there is so much emphasis on the number seven in many ancient spiritual texts and also what has been corrupted in the Judeo/Christian Bible. Christian leaders mislead their followers through deceiving them into believing the stolen legends in the bible are real. Through this deception, the Vatican and Christian churches have obtained unbelievable wealth and power. This power is not only in the material world, but in the spiritual as well. All spiritual knowledge was systematically removed with the Inquisition. Those at the top are adept at black magick and have advanced to spiritual power, while the rest of humanity suffers under their control.

Many ancient paintings we are told are of the nazarene, "virgin mary" and related are really of the Original Gods, such as Marduk (Amon Ra) and Astaroth. The Magnum Opus begins ideally in the spring when the Sun is in Aries, thus the man standing with the lamb. The halo is the ascended Kundalini and the vibrant aura of witchpower. The Catholic Church stole this and has been passing it off as their fictitious nazarene.





The glyphs for the sign of Aries can be readily seen in Astaroth's Sigil:



(All of the Demon Sigils are designs of important alchemical symbols).

The story of the creation in the book of genesis is another allegory: "God" creates the universe in "seven days," "On the seventh day he rested." Those of us who are educated know once the Kundalini serpent has ascended through the 6 chakras and passed through the three "knots" (trinity), the seventh is effortless. In truth, "Heaven" is a code word for the seventh chakra. We have all heard the term "Seventh heaven." "God" is a code word for ourselves and also the word "Gods" is a code for the chakras in many ancient texts. "Hell" is a code word for the base chakra, aka "the lower world" where the scorching hot Kundalini serpent lies dormant.

The tree in the "Garden of Eden" in the bible was stolen from many different religions predating Christianity and symbolizes a map of the human soul, the trunk of the tree representing the human spine, with the branches symbolizing the "144,000" nadis. "Adam and Eve" symbolize the Ida and the Pingala, where the two meet and become one. With the ascended Kundalini and the fusion of the Ida and Pingala at the 6th chakra, gnosis is obtained and one's spiritual eyes are opened. This was originally symbolized in the Egyptian "All-seeing Eye."



The separated capstone atop the pyramid symbolizes our Creator Satan's unfinished work.





The number 12 is also ubiquitous in many ancient texts and also in the stolen material of the bible. The number 12 symbolizes the 12 steps in the magnum opus. These are based upon the 12 signs of the zodiac.

Genesis 1

1 In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.

The heaven and earth symbolize the crown and base chakras

2 And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters.

"Without form and void" represent what is known as the "chaos" stage in the magnum opus.

4 And God saw the light, that it was good: and God divided the light from the darkness.

The light is where one creates what is known as the prima materia, the foundation of the philosopher's stone. This is done by condensing the bioelectricity/chi into a ball of light.

5 And God called the light Day, and the darkness he called Night. And the evening and the morning were the first day.

This is a first step and foundation, thus "the first day."

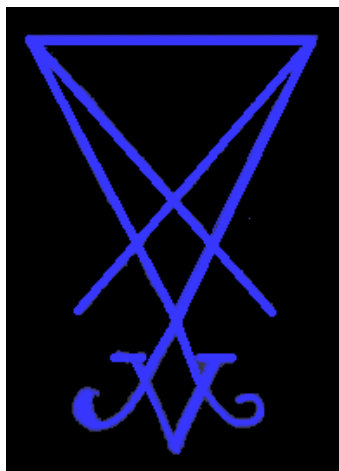
16 And God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also.

17 And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light upon the earth,

18 And to rule over the day and over the night, and to divide the light from the darkness: and God saw that it was good.

19 And the evening and the morning were the fourth day.

The above verses regarding the "two great lights" symbolize the heart chakra, where "heaven" and "earth" meet. As we can see in the downward point of Satan's Sigil, the Satanic Pentagram, and Baphomet, light descends through the crown to the base chakra.





20 And God said, let the waters bring forth abundantly the moving creature that hath life, and fowl that may fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven.

"The elixir of life, the blessed waters, penetrate down to them [the metals/chakras] and rouse them from their sleep." This is what is known as the "dew" that is secreted by the pineal gland as a result of power meditation. Birds are also very important symbols in alchemy.

27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.

31 And God saw every thing that he had made, and, behold, it was very good. And the evening and the morning were the sixth day.

From the above, again the ALLEGORY is perverted and twisted. The "sixth day" is the sixth chakra where the male and female ida and pingala meet.

3 And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it: because that in it he had rested from all his work, which God created and made.

Here is another alchemical allegory that was stolen and twisted. When the alchemist has completed his/her work, he/she rests. "God" = OURSELVES!

The genesis saga continues, all of it stolen and corrupted from religions predating xianity.

Genesis 3: 3 But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

There is the stage in alchemy where one undergoes a death of the prima materia. This is known as "nigredo" "black stage."

- "The initial, black stage of the opus alchymicum in which the body of the impure metal, the matter of the Stone, or the old outmoded state of being is killed, putrefied and dissolved into the original substance of the creation, the prima materia, in order that it may be renovated and reborn in a new form."¹

Here is where the fictitious nazarene was also invented. The nazarene was stolen from some 18+ Pagan Gods who were "crucified" on a cross or hung from a tree. All of this is an allegory, for example: The Norse God Odin hung from a tree and experienced a death of sorts to obtain knowledge. Through being reborn, he obtained gnosis. The cross represents the all-important four quarters. This is also the meaning of the hanged man card in the Tarot. The Egyptian phoenix has the same meaning- rebirth through fire.





The eclipse said to have occurred during the supposed "crucifixion" of the nazarene also symbolizes the nigredo stage of blackness. This stage is also symbolized by the black crow and the Black Sun.

4 And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:
The Kundalini serpent transforms, but does not kill.

5 For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.
This is the gnosis that the Christian Churches and their nefarious cohorts have relentlessly worked against. Once our eyes have been opened, we can no longer be deceived by ANY lies!

7 And the eyes of them both were opened, and they knew that they were naked;
and they sewed fig leaves together, and made themselves aprons.
Nakedness is another allegory of rebirth. Everyone is born naked.

Now, we get to "Noah" and the ark, which was stolen from the Sumerian epic of Ziusudra.

- "Noah's flood is a symbol for the 'dissolution of the Stone's matter into the prima materia during the nigredo. At this stage of the opus, the cold, moist, feminine principle (Luna) is said to dominate the hot, dry coagulating male aspect of the opus (Sol)." ²

The water element is feminine, while the fire element is masculine. This stage of the opus is symbolized by a flood of energy which is symbolized by the flood of waters. The flood is another allegory of death and regeneration. The ark itself is symbolic of the human body. The allegory of the crow not

Returning to the ark is symbolic of the stage is not yet completed. The "dove" symbolizes the white stage aka the "albedo."

- "The albedo occurs after the blackened matter, the putrefied body of the metal or the matter for the stone, lying dead at the bottom of the alembic, has been washed to whiteness by the mercurial waters." ³

It is readily apparent how this allegory has been corrupted into an assumed actual event, complete with characters.

4 And the ark rested in the seventh month, on the seventeenth day of the month, upon the mountains of Ararat.





AGAIN, the number seven and "rest." This symbolizes the seventh chakra, which is effortless bliss and the "mountains of Ararat" symbolize the completed work, which was STOLEN from the meaning of the Egyptian pyramids- the apex point at the top which has its foundation at the four quarters.

Now, I might also add here- to the fools who have been attacking Enili/Beelzebub with drowning humanity- GET A LIFE!!!! Knowledge comes from Satan.

13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth.

14 And it shall come to pass, when I bring a cloud over the earth, that the bow shall be seen in the cloud:

15 And I will remember my covenant, which is between me and you and every living creature of all flesh; and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all flesh.

The "bow" is the rainbow, the iridescent colors that indicate another higher stage of the magnum opus has been completed. THIS STAGE, I MIGHT ADD IS ALSO SYMBOLIZED BY THE PEACOCK. THE PEACOCK IS A SYMBOL OF AND IS SACRED TO SATAN!

Verse 13 reads: "a covenant between me and the earth." "God" is another alchemical code word for the crown chakra, aka "heaven" (the top three chakras are also symbolic of 'heaven') "paradise" "bliss" and the earth is the lower world, symbolized by the three lower chakras. This indicates "heaven" and earth have been merged at the heart chakra.

The following biblical books are the fictitious history of the Jewish people. The "torah" was STOLEN and corrupted from the Egyptian Tarot. The "Torah" is also known as the "Pentateuch," the five books of "Moses" (another fictitious character).

One can see this was stolen from the five suits of the Tarot- the wands/rods (suit of fire); the pentacles (suit of earth); the cups (suit of water); and the swords (suit of air) and of course the trump, representing the element of the quintessence.

- "The nigredo stage ends on the surface of a starry aspect, which is likened to the night sky which told shepherds and kings that a child was born in Bethlehem." 4





AGAIN, this is symbolic and indicates another stage of the work, when one can 'see' the light of the chi stone in the black void, when one's eyes are closed, during meditation. The "three" magi represent the three stages of the work. The fictitious nazarene- the stone (which was born from the work).

- "There are three stones, or three works, or three degrees of perfection, within the work." 5

Here we go again with twisted allegories in relation to that fictitious nazarene – the "crucifixion" – two others were crucified with the nazarene, making three.

I could go on and on and on, citing biblical verses and revealing how they were stolen and corrupted. The character of the nazarene, which was invented from an allegory has:

1. Acted to remove all spiritual knowledge and replace it with bullshit. The "Jesus saves" crap (ad nauseum) and the "born again" have been twisted and incorporated into this fictitious character. in other words, deluded ones have been deceived into believing this character will take care of everything spiritual as long as they conform to the agenda.
2. The "Jesus" character has acted as the thought police for ultimate control. Wars have been fought repeatedly over beliefs and ideas. Control what is in the mind of humanity and you will control humanity.
3. Since the nazarene is fictitious, he can be anything to anyone which those in powerful positions in the xian program dictate. He can change with the times and conform to any agenda.

It is time everyone wakes up to the spiritual corruption that has played humanity to the tune of trillions and trillions of dollars, souls and everything else these parasites have taken their followers for a ride with.

References

¹*A Dictionary of Alchemical Imagery by Lyndy Abraham © 1998*

²*Ibid*

³*Ibid*

⁴*The Hermetic Museum: Alchemy & Mysticism by Alexander Roob © 2001*

⁵*Alchemy: The Secret Art by Stanislas Klossowski De Rola © 1973*

Le Mystère des Cathédrales by Fulcanelli © 1964





-The Satanic Origins of the Ku Klux Klan-

First off, this article is not to make any statements in regards to the actions of the Ku Klux Klan. I am merely sick and tired of the hypocrisy of this organization in their foolish adherence to Christian beliefs, which has nothing whatsoever to do with their Satanic origins.

For the past several hundred years, there has been this lethal pestilence called "Christianity." Christianity was invented by the Jews to remove spiritual/occult knowledge for world control. Because of the plethora of contradictory biblical scriptures and their unclear meaning, these can be cleverly applied to any belief system to gain control.

"Christian Identity" promoted by Native American Indian "Richard Butler" of "Aryan Nations" is another most effective Jewish tool and weapon to divide and conquer the Gentiles and again, redirect the focus from the Jews, while promoting their fictitious "God" which is in reality "YHVH" the Jewish people.

A powerful psychic connection is made and again, one is under the control of the Jews. In the end, they laugh- they had you all along, regardless of which side you are on.

The Ku Klux Klan was never Christian to begin with. By clever infiltration, the Jews again have gotten control of this organization by infesting it with "Christian Identity." Focus was then redirected onto the blacks and other non-white races and taken off the root Jewish problem. Social unrest, enforced race-mixing, and other tactics the Jews use to try to break down society are now blamed on non-white races, when in truth, it is the international Jew who is behind all of this.

Christian Identity preaches that the Jews are "Satan's People." Nothing could be further from the truth. "Satan" means "ENEMY" in Hebrew. No one has been more blasphemed, slandered, lied about, and suppressed by the Jewish controlled media and "holy" books as Satan and his Demons, who are the Gods of the Gentiles. All have been made into hideous monsters and to be avoided at all costs. Ignorance, fear, and lies are used to maintain thought control. In addition, "Satanism" is a collective label for the original PAGAN religions that preceded the Jewish invention of Christianity from hundreds to thousands of years. "PAGAN" MEANS "GENTILE"!

I will not reiterate all of this here. To learn the truth, there is much information on this website (the link is at the bottom of this article). The point of this article is to reveal the extreme stupidity and hypocrisy of the "Christian Identity" movement within the Ku Klux Klan.





The real origins of the KKK trace back to the Knights Templars. The Knights Templars were said to have been very wealthy and Satanic towards their end, and worshipped the "Head of Baphomet." Now, the Catholic Church, run and controlled by the Jews had control of nearly all of the wealth and power. The Latin word "Caput" means "head" and is an origin for the word "capitalism." The Knights Templars may have been persecuted because wealth was in the hands of the Gentiles and not the Jews/church.

The Imperial Wizard (Top leader of the KKK) and note the title "Wizard" corresponds with the Grand Master of all of the Covens, when Satanists would meet on the Greater Sabbats. Nowadays, the Imperial Wizard still meets with the numerous "klaverns" (smaller groups within the Ku Klux Klan) in the same fashion as a witch's coven when celebrating the Greater Sabbats. The word "wizard" blatantly refers to an accomplished warlock and has everything to do with witchcraft, obviously.

The Klavern certainly appears to have originated with the coven. Then you have the "Grand Red Dragon"- the dragon is a well-known symbol of Satan. The cone caps are another giveaway, as they have always been a part of sorcery and witchcraft, along with the hooded masks. Identity was kept secret when attending the Greater Sabbats during the persecutions. Then, we have the red, white, and black colors of Satan again. The Imperial Wizard has traditionally worn black, the Grand Red Dragon dressed in red and the rest of the members in white. The equal armed crosses they still wear that are seen in the Demon Sigils. In Scotland, famous for its "Clans" they burned equal armed crosses and it is obvious the KKK had their origins there, not in the USA as rewritten history dictates. Also, it is glaringly obvious their high coned hats and robes did not originate their design with "bed sheets," as dictated by most scholarly sources regarding the KKK. This aspect needs much more research. As many of you already know, **EVERYTHING IN THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION HAS BEEN STOLEN AND HIDEOUSLY CORRUPTED FROM PAGAN/GENTILE RELIGIONS IN ATTEMPTS TO REMOVE THE SPIRITUAL AND REPLACE IT WITH JEWISH INVENTED FILTH THAT HAS ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO DO WITH ANY SPIRITUALITY!**

The true origins of the robes and the high coned hats worn by the KKK is something I still need to research. My point is- the bed sheets account is pure bullshit, as the Catholic Church (which has nothing of its own) has used these costumes, red, white and black included during their "Holy Week" processions in Spain for at least 2-300 years, as seen in the photos here.

The tall hats seem to have originated in Ancient Egypt with the Egyptian Gods and the Pharaohs, and also have strong connections to wizardry and witchcraft.





The letters "KKK" correspond to 222, which is a variation of 666. My point of all of this is how the KKK has been corrupted by Christianity and the hypocrisy of the modern KKK to be Christians and the stupidity of not knowing of or taking the time to research their true origins.

In addition, the KKK has many ties to Original Freemasonry (not the Jew infested christ/communist scum we have today) and their real founder, being Albert Pike who was a Satanist.

If the Jews can't get control through direct Judaism as with the occult societies, they use their tool of Christianity for groups such as the KKK.

*NOTE: For those who are new to all of this- non-Satanists and those who have very little or no spiritual knowledge, the cross is the shape of the human soul AND HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH THE FICTITIOUS NAZARENE. The KKK tradition of the cross lighting is also of our True Creator God Satan. What this originally symbolizes is enlightenment, the 4 quarters of the soul blazing with Kundalini energy.

There is nothing at all spiritual about Christianity. How many Christian preachers know about or can diagram the human soul? Christian preachers are too damned busy drumming a fictitious Jewish history and a Jewish status that the Jews never had, nor are they entitled to, into the minds of Gentiles, so that this lie eventually manifests into reality through the mass mind, of which far too few people know about today, given the centuries of systematic destruction and removal of this knowledge from the Gentiles. The only way this Jewish scheme can succeed is through Gentiles having misplaced trust, "faith" and of course above all - ignorance.





-The Bible: A Jewish Conspiracy and Hoax on the Gentiles-

The Bible is a Jewish conspiracy. Christians are deluded under a powerful spell. Christianity is nothing more than a vicious program, with the goals of:

- Forcing the Gentiles to give up all occult knowledge and power so all psychic power is in the hands of select Jews for total control.
- Indoctrinating the the Gentile masses into pacifism and a slave-like mentality of servitude
- Encouraging the Gentiles into giving up all money and worldly goods which is funneled into the hands of the ruling Jews and their Gentile lackeys like Billy Graham
- Preparing the Gentile masses for a one world communist slave state with the ruling Jews in control.* Channeling Gentile psychic energy and prayers into the "Second coming of Christ" which is in reality the Jewish Messiah as any working of the mind must have a connection.

Cutting the Gentiles off from their own Tribal Gods and Demi-Gods, whose identities have been altered and replaced with fictitious Jewish characters. Our True Creator God has been denegated, viciously and heinously insulted and blasphemed and relegated to the enemy of humanity.

"May his name and memory be blotted out."

-The Jewish Talmud

The list is endless and it is so glaringly obvious what was done. Now, we all know the Nazarene is fictitious. The Jews themselves know it and don't believe in him as he is a lie based upon some 20+ crucified "saviors" stolen from Gentile pantheons around the world.

I have put a lot of effort and time into researching the Bible, as so many people have serious hang-ups because of intense indoctrination with Christianty and the psychic power that has gone into it. It is obvious the Bible is a hoax and a lie.

"We shall now endeavor to answer the question which must naturally arise in the minds of all who see for the first time, the similarity in the legends of the Hebrews and those of other nations, namely: have the Hebrews copied from other nations, or, have other nations copied from the Hebrews?"





To answer this question we shall; first give a brief account or history of the Pentateuch and other books of the Old Testament from which we have taken legends, and show about what time they were written; and second, show that other nations were possessed of these legends long before that time, and that the Jews copied from them."

- Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions By T. W. Doane © 1882, page 92

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"

-SATAN

FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

The Creation:

"Structurally, Genesis 1-11 presents a fascinating insight into how the Bible evolved from a collection of polytheistic myths and legends from various cultures into a mostly coherent monotheistic account of Israelite history."

- 101 Myths of the Bible by Gary Greenburg © 2000; page 3

In summary, every character in the bible was stolen from Pagan Gentile religions and replaced with a Jewish character:

- Jewish monotheism was stolen from Egyptian Akhenaton
- The Jewish creation was stolen from the Egyptian Creation ¹
- The Jewish Yahweh's use of the word to create was stolen from the Egyptians (Jewish Yaweh replaces Ptah) ²
- "Let there be Light" was stolen from the Theban Creation epic.³
- The "firmament in the midst of the waters..." was stolen from the Egyptian Creation⁴
- Adam and Eve were stolen from the Egyptian Geb and Nut ⁵
- Eve coming from Adam's rib was stolen from the Epic of Enki and

Ninhursag: "My brother what hurts thee?

"My rib hurts me"

ANET, 41.

Ninti who's name means

"Lady of the Rib" cured Enki's rib⁶





- Adam and Eve's punishment and loss of immortality were stolen from the Mesopotamian story of Adapa (Jewish Yaweh replaces Sumerian Enki)⁷
- Jewish Cain, Abel and Seth were stolen from Osiris, Set and Horus⁸
- The conflict between Cain and Abel was stolen from Set and Osiris and as the story goes on, it is later based upon the Sumerian Dumuzi and Enkimdu ⁹
- Jewish Samson was stolen from Heracles,
- The putting out of his eyes is based on Oedipus
- The pulling down of the pillars was stolen from the Egyptian tale about Re-Herakhte¹⁰
- The Jewish story of Jacob and the Ladder was stolen from the Egyptian Funerary Rituals for the deceased King

"Hail to thee, O Ladder of God, Hail to thee, O Ladder of Set. Stand up O Ladder of God, Stand up O Ladder of Set, stand up O Ladder of Horus, whereon Osiris went forth into heaven." "The Egyptian Ladder consisting of the bodies of two Egyptian deities upon which Osiris ascends into heaven, has been replaced by a ladder with several supernatural beings, angels, climbing up and down between earth and heaven."¹¹

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"

-SATAN

FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

- Jewish Moses was stolen from several Gods and kings, depending on what stage of his life story:
- Sargon (the birth and abandonment in the river, being rescued by royalty, etc)
- The wanderings in the desert were based upon the Sun-God Bacchus as seen in the Hymns of Orpheus ¹²
- The Hebrew stint of "40 years in the desert" claimed in the Jewish book of Exodus and the subsequent "40 day and 40 nights" wanderings in the desert of the Jewish Nazarene were stolen from:





"The struggle of Set and Horus in the desert lasted forty days, as commemorated in the forty days of the Egyptian Lent, during which time Set, as the power of drought and sterility, made war on Horus in the water and the buried germinating grain....These forty days have been extended into forty years, and confessedly so by the Jews."13

- Jewish Joshua was stolen from the Egyptian Deities Shu and Nun.14
- Jewish Deborah was stolen from the Egyptian Goddess Neith 15
- Jewish Noah was stolen from Sumerian Ziusudra
- The fictitious Jewish God Yaweh in the Noah story replaced the Sumerian God Enlil, aka Beelzebub
- Noah's son Jewish Ham was stolen from Belus 16
- Jewish Nimrod was stolen from the Egyptian Pharaoh Sesostris17
- Jewish Abraham was stolen from King Hariscandra of the Hindu Sankhayana-Sutras
- Jewish Isaac was stolen from King Hariscandra's son Rohita
- The fictitious Jewish God Yaweh in this story replaced the Hindu God
- Varuna18
- Jewish character Daniel was stolen from Egyptian Neferti 19
- Jewish Jonah and the whale; Jonah was stolen from the Hindu character "Saktideva" found in the Somadeva Bhatta.
- The "Twelve Tribes of Israel" like the Twelve Disciples of Christ are based upon the twelve signs of the Zodiac.
- Jewish Lot and his wife were stolen from the Greek Orpheus and Eurydice
- Jewish Yaweh replaces the Greek God Hades
- Jewish Jacob and Jewish Esau were stolen from Horus and Set20
- Jewish Rebekah was stolen from The Egyptian Goddess Isis21





- Jewish Joseph with the eleven brothers was stolen from Egyptian Psammetichus²²
- Jewish story of Joseph and Potipher's wife stolen from Egyptian Anubis and Bata²³
- "The Ten Plagues" against Egypt were grossly exaggerated and altered and stolen from the Ipuwer Papyrus ²⁴
- The Ten commandments was stolen from The Code of Hammurabi Jewish Yaweh replaces the Sumerian Sun God Shamash aka Azazel²⁵
- Jewish David killing Philistine Goliath were stolen from Thor throwing a hammer at Hrungnir and striking him in the forehead.²⁶
- The Jewish Job was stolen from Ugaritic Keret and Jewish Yaweh replaces the God "El."
- The Jewish "Job," was stolen from a story written in the Ugaritic language (Cuneiform Script), composed circa 1400 BCE by "Ilimilku The Scribe." This epic involves "Keret" and the God "El." NOT Job and Jehova. Keret's family tragedies and illness are comparable with the story of Job. In the original tale, "Satan" never even entered into the picture.
- Here, Jewish Jehova replaces El²⁷

By creating opposing Gods, one "good" and the other "evil" the Jews have been able to manipulate the world beyond belief.

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"

-SATAN

FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

- The Jewish book of Proverbs, along with the writings in the book of Ecclesiastes were stolen from the Teachings of Egyptian Ptah-Hotep.²⁸
- Many of the writings in the Jewish book of Joshua were stolen from The El Amarna Letters²⁹

The Jewish book of Judges is comprised of material stolen from:

- The Story of Aqhat
- The Diary of Wen-Amon
- The Gezer Almanac³⁰





- The Jewish books of Samuel and Kings contain stolen material from:
The Mari Prophecies
- The Stele of Mesha
- The Karatepe Inscription
- The Annals of Shalmaneser III
- The Black Obelisk of Shalmaneser III
- The Annals of Tiglath-Pileser III
- The Annals of Sargon II
- The Siloam Inscription
- The Yavne-Yam Inscription
- The Lachlish Letters
- The Arad Ostraca
- The Annals of Sennacherib
- The Annals of Nebuchadnezzar II

- More stolen material in the biblical books of Ezra and Nehemiah from:
The Cylinder of Cyrus³¹

- Jewish Mordecai stolen from the Babylonian God Marduk³²

- Jewish Esther and the Jewish book of Esther was stolen from Ishtar, aka
Astaroth, Astarte, Ashtar.³³

- The Jewish Virgin Mary "Queen of Heaven" was stolen from Astaroth

- Jewish John the Baptist stolen from Anup, baptizer of Horus; both lost
their heads.³⁴

- Jewish Judas was stolen from Set.³⁵

- Jewish Matthew was stolen from Thoth ³⁶

- Jewish Thomas was stolen from Tammuz ³⁷

- "Like Jesus, the Greek God Hermes was also wrapped in swaddling
clothing and placed in a manger, as was Dionysus." ³⁸

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES
WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"

-SATAN

FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

The Gentile Gods wound up in the grimoires of blasphemy.





"No other people has ever been so conscious of ultimate primacy through supernatural intervention. This has given them cohesion and courage to persevere in the face of persecution and decimation. The conviction that every Jew will one day share in his divine destiny as a member of the world's ruling race has made him proud and has enabled him to survive unassimilated among the nations of the earth."

"Included in the promised inheritance was a deliverer or messiah to bring about 'the kingdom.' This messiah would be either a temporal, human leader who with his armies would overthrow the enemies of Israel, or a supernatural being who would do likewise, establishing an 'everlasting' Jewish kingdom as well." "The Jewish imperialism would thus come as the awaited deliverer destroyed the enemies and gave their booty to Israel. As Larson says 'This Messiah shall bring judgement upon the Gentiles and they shall become the slaves of Judah...'"

The above two paragraphs were excerpts taken from *The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold* by Acharya S. © 1999 taken from pages 325 and 326

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"

-SATAN

FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

The purpose of the bible was:

- To give the Jewish people a history they never had
- To give the Jewish people a special status as the "Chosen of God"
- To enable the Jewish people to advance in their quest for world domination. The gentiles have been disarmed and spoon-fed a pacifistic anti-life philosophy with Christianity
- To keep all occult, psychic and mind power under the control of the Jews and disarm the gentile populations psychically.
- For the Jewish secret cabal to seize and direct as much psychic energy as possible into the coming of their "messiah" who will unite the Jews and rule the world. (This is the fictitious Christ, - the Jews themselves know Christ is fictitious- the "Temple of Solomon" and various other faces of the same theme).
- Because the multitude of characters, numbers and stories were stolen and altered from gentile sources, they are strong enough in the gentile racial memory to use as a powerful psychic tool for manipulation.





Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions By T. W. Doane Copyright 1882 In closing in the Al Jilwah and Qu'ret al-Yezid, Satan makes it very plain concerning these lies.

"THERE IS NO GOD BUT MYSELF" "KNOWING THIS, WHO DARES
WORSHIP THE FALSE GODS OF THE KORAN AND BIBLE?"
-SATAN
FROM THE QU'RET AL-YEZID

References:

- * ¹ 101 Myths of the Bible by Gary Greenburg © 2000 pages 3-24
 - * ² Ibid, pages 11-13
 - * ³ Ibid, page 14
 - * ⁴ Ibid, page 17
 - * ⁵ Ibid, pages 43-44
 - * ⁶ Ibid, page 55
 - * ⁷ Ibid, pages 56-57
 - * ⁸ Ibid, page 9
 - * ⁹ Ibid, pages 68-69
- * ¹⁰ Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions By T. W. Doane © 1882, Chapter VIII "Samson and his Exploits" pages 62-76
 - * ¹¹ page 144, 101 Myths of the Bible
- * ¹² Page 51 Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions
- * ¹³ The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold by Acharya S. © 1999 page 244
 - * ¹⁴ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 254-255
 - * ¹⁵ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 258-62
 - * ¹⁶ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 103-104
 - * ¹⁷ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 103-104 pages 101, 102
- * ¹⁸ Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions page 39
- * ¹⁹ Old Testament Parallels - Laws and Stories from the Ancient Near East by Victor H. Matthews and Don C. Benjamin & 3169; 1991 pages 235-240
 - * ²⁰ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 135-137
 - * ²¹ 101 Myths of the Bible page 138
 - * ²² 101 Myths of the Bible page 175-179
- * ²³ 101 Myths of the Bible pages 180-181 and Old Testament Parallels pages 41-45
 - * ²⁴ 101 Myths of the Bible page 206
 - * ²⁵ Old Testament Parallels pages 62-67
- * ²⁶ Bible Myths And Their Parallels in Other Religions pages 90-91
 - * ²⁷ Old Testament Parallels pages 201-211
 - * ²⁸ Old Testament Parallels pages 184-188
 - * ²⁹ Old Testament Parallels pages 77-80
 - * ³⁰ Old Testament Parallels pages 85-105





- * 31 *Old Testament Parallels* pages 109-143
- * 32 *101 Myths of the Bible* page 292
- * 33 *101 Myths of the Bible* pages 292-293
- * 34 *The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold* page 177
- * 35 *The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold* page 171
- * 36 *The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold* page 171
- * 37 *The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold* page 172
- * 37 *The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold* page 191

Other References:

- * *Popular Dictionary of Assyrian and Babylonian Terminology* by F. C. Norton
© 2003
- * *The Literature of Ancient Egypt: An Anthology of Stories, Instructions, and Poetry*, Edited by William Kelly Simpson © 1972
- * *Religions of the Ancient Near East Sumero-Akkadian Religious Texts and Ugaritic Epics*, Edited by Isaac Mendelsohn © 1955
- * *The Ancient Near East Volume I, An Anthology of Texts and Pictures*, Edited by James Pritchard © 1958





-YHVH: The Truth About "Yaweh" "Jehova", Taking the Mask Off of Christianity-

The Judeo/Christian Bible has always used extreme fear as a tool to keep people away from the occult, sorcery, "witchcraft," and workings of the mind. In the article below, the reasons are obvious. In order for a spell to succeed, the victim must lack the necessary knowledge, be a good sheep, and just "believe."

Exodus 22:18 Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live.

The JoS Ministry has kept certain knowledge private owing to its inflammatory nature. Satan informed me 4/30/05, no more knowledge regardless of what it is, is to remain secret anymore. He especially mentioned the knowledge in this article to be open to the public. At his insistence, I am going public with this:

"YHVH" aka "Yaweh" "Jehova" is nothing more than a system of Jewish magick. "YHVH" known as the "tetragrammaton" represents the four corners and elements, as does "INRI" along with the four gospels; these represent the four corners of magick and the four elements that are so important in any magickal working. "YHVH" is used extensively in (Jewish) magick. The Jews stole the Kabbalah from the Egyptians and corrupted it. It is mainly chanted- "Yod Heh Vau Heh" in different combinations.

The Gentile people have been force fed Christianity in order to strip us of all knowledge and power. Those at the top play both sides against the middle. What this means is the enemy works from within both sides- each side bashing the other while they both move ahead. This is analogous to a cop who is heavily involved in an open and public anti-drug crusade and secretly sells and pushes drugs unbeknownst to his family and community.

Following the Roman sacking of the Temple of Solomon 70 CE, Christianity was invented by the Jews the best known is (Paul aka "Saul of Tarsus) so they could control the world using the ancient known powers of the mind and the soul. The Jews themselves know the Nazarene is a fictitious character based upon some 20 crucified heroes from Pagan pantheons. With the centuries of devout belief in this entity and the psychic energy poured into him through prayer, he has taken on a life of his own. See Thoughtforms. For example, Odin hung from a tree, Set was crucified on a furka, Buddha sat beneath the Bo (Boa- again the serpent) tree for enlightenment; the list goes on. Most of the character of the Nazarene was stolen from the Persian God "Mithra." In working a spell, it is always important a connection be made.

In the case of Christianity, all of the former Pagan (Gentile) Gods were bound and replaced with fictitious Jewish deities.





The Hebrew Virgin Mary replaced Astaroth, the Hebrew Moses legend was stolen from Sargon (both were born in secrecy, left in a reed basket to float down the river and adopted by royalty), Hebrew Abraham was stolen from Hindu Brahma. "Brahma in Sanskrit means "many." The endless list goes on and on. See Exposing Christianity There isn't anything in the Christian religion that hasn't been stolen from Pagan religions pre-dating it from hundreds to thousands of years. The Pagan Gods, being a powerful racial memory in the minds of Gentiles were replaced with Hebrew characters to be slavishly obeyed and worshipped. This set the stage for immense power and control.

Christianity has always been nothing more than a tool to remove spiritual knowledge and power from the Gentile population and to keep us from our Gods, namely our True Creator God given the name Satan, which means "adversary/enemy" in Hebrew. Those Gentiles who were priests and leaders were tortured and put to death. The others who did not follow suffered the same lot and any Gentile even suspected of having ties to the old religions was labeled as a "heretic" and put to death. Of course, the Jews rant and holler concerning the Christian Church's persecution of their small communities during the Middle Ages, but this is the age old playing both sides against the middle and those Jews at the top could care less how many of their own they have to use. Tomás de Torquemada, First Grand Inquisitor of Spain was a Jew.

The Jews have had full control of the Catholic Church (original Christian Church) from the beginning. Most of the Catholic popes were of Jewish origins, such as the late John Paul II who was born of a Jewish mother (Katz) and recognized as a Jew by the Jewish orthodox. I was raised Catholic and I can remember the Jewish bishops such as the late Fulton J. Sheen (variation of 'sheeny') and other high ranking Catholic Clergy- looking back I can identify Jews and remember them vividly. Through the Catholic sacrament of confession, the Catholic clergy had everyone, namely the Gentile leaders and nobility over a barrel. They knew their deepest and darkest secrets.

The Catholic Church is the bulwark of Christianity. Since the Protestant reformation, the Jews have also gained control of these sects. The "World Council of Churches" is another example.

The Jews have had a vast pool of psychic energy from which to draw from. The Jews appointed themselves as "The Chosen of God," the star character of Christianity, the Nazarene is a Jew (and a powerful thoughtform), the Virgin Mary and her husband Joseph are Jews, the 12 apostles of the Nazarene (13 makes a coven- again stolen from the Ancient Pagan religions)- all Jews. In addition, all of the characters of the Old and New Testament were stolen from Gentile characters and replaced as the "Chosen" Jews.





So the average Christian Gentile, ignorant to the clandestine workings of the Jews and the occult, pours more and more psychic energy through devotion and prayer into this Jewish energy vortex and people wonder how this minority has most of the world's wealth and power. The Gentiles, namely the Christians have been under a very powerful spell for centuries.

They cut us off from our Gods, our traditions and our spiritual and religious heritage through mass murder, replacing our history with nothing but lies and through fear of the unknown since all Gentile knowledge was taken out of circulation.

Their angelic filth- most have names with the classic seven letters: Gabriel, Raphael, etc. These seven represent the seven chakras and were used to bind the Gentile Gods and make slaves of them using the "Goetia." The Goetic black books or "grimoires" all originated with the Jews, such as "The Key of Solomon," and "The Sacred Magic of Abramelin the Mage" and many more, (these can easily be found online, by typing their titles into a search engine) all originally written in Hebrew as most Gentiles cannot read Hebrew. All use the Hebrew symbols and chants and direct intense blasphemy against the Gentile Gods who have been turned into devils, demons and hideous monsters to be degraded. The Gentile Gods are no longer bound and some of those complacent prophecies slipped such as "Azazel being bound until the end of time." I can assure you he is now totally free.

Christianity goes in steps. Because it is fictitious, it is spiritually unreliable. Certain Christians have at times tapped into this energy vortex and obtained results. Prayer groups and such put forth psychic energy. Deluded Christians are told to "have faith." Having faith is necessary for any spell or directed working of the mind to succeed. With Christianity, it is hit and mostly misses. The few and far in-between hits keep the deluded believing, unknowing this is not any "miracle" but only the power of the mind. The end objective is atheism. The atheist believes in nothing and disregards anything "supernatural" or of the occult. He/she is a sitting duck just waiting to be manipulated by those who possess occult knowledge and power.

More Articles:

The Origins of the Name "Satan":

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Name_of_Satan.html

The Ubiquitous Nazarene:

http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666/Ubiquitous_Nazarene.html





Chapter 3





-Exposing The Jews: The Jewish Run Media- Forever Promoting Lies About
And Blaspheming Satan-

The media is a powerful tool. It shapes public opinion as most people are indoctrinated to "have faith" to do as their are told, and not to think for themselves. The Jews have the entire media from the film industry to the local news tied up. Jews are in all of the key positions, no different from their control of the Catholic Church and the Protestant World Council of Churches.

The average Jew, though lacking in creative ability, has an IQ of 135 (100 is normal). This is above the 98th percentile of the population. In addition, most are college educated. While high intelligence and advanced education are desirable and noteworthy, the problem lies in what these self-appointed "Chosen of God" are doing to the detriment of the Gentile peoples in their relentless quest for Jewish world domination.

These people have played both sides against the middle for centuries in order to deceive the Gentiles. A prime example is how Israel is openly democratic, but works to promote communism behind the scenes. In order to further add more deception, the Jewish run media would forever whine and publicize any injustices committed against the Jewish people in the former Soviet Union. Unbeknownst to many, the Jews had full control of the Kremlin from the beginning. This was just a front. They don't care how many of their own they have to sacrifice to reach their goals. Their success comes from controlling both sides.

If you can understand the above, the program of Christianity is so obvious. On one hand, they claim to be against Christianity, but behind the scenes, they run the entire program as they are all in key positions. Pope John Paul II, who was born of a Jewish mother (Katz) is only one of a long line of Jewish Catholic popes. There are also many Catholic Cardinals, Bishops and high ranking clergy who are Jews, all controlling the important positions. Publically claiming persecution by Christians is very clever as most people don't even stop to think. Nearly every book about the Inquisition makes it blatant that the Jews were victimized, though the authors fail to mention that the Inquisition itself was run and operated by Jews in the Catholic Church. All of this is to create a diversion and distraction, same as the Christian concept of the character of the Devil keeps Christians fearful and under their control.

The Jewish controlled media has always been behind blaspheming the True Creator God Satan, and making the Original Gods into monsters and spooks. They demean them, and make them look like buffons to the world. A perfect example is a movie found in most video stores titled "Dagon." Dagon was God of the Gentile Phoenicians and Philistines. The box has a hideous looking monster on it and is of the "horror" genre.





The number of demeaning movies about Satan is endless. He is depicted as the epitome of all evil, shown as a threatening monster out to possess souls and damn them to an everlasting fire, among other things.

While the Jews openly protest Christianity, they promote it behind the scenes. Christians get the prime time slots and much positive publicity from the Jewish media. Christianity is a program with a means to an end. It is a stepping off point to atheism which is the essence of communism. Promoting communism, where all spiritual power is given up and denied is the real purpose of the bible. Because Christianity is a false religion, little or nothing ever happens in the way of spirituality. Intelligent people who can think for themselves often turn to atheism while the sheep remain enslaved. The goal of Jewish communism is the Jewish run state becomes "God" and all belief in and knowledge of spirituality is destroyed. Spiritual powers are kept in the hands of a controlling few - again Jews. The goal of Christianity is to make people believe spiritual power and anything of the occult and spirit world is nothing but fiction. Again, they play both sides against the middle as the Jewish movie producers and script writers will publically take the heat for ridiculing Christianity in movies and sitcoms, but behind the scenes, they promote it.

Below is an excerpt of an article revealing the extent of the control the Jews have over our media:

The Facts of Jewish Media Control

Electronic News & Entertainment Media

The largest media conglomerate today is Walt Disney Company, whose chairman and CEO, Michael Eisner, is a Jew. The Disney Empire, headed by a man described by one media analyst as a "control freak", includes several television production companies (Walt Disney Television, Touchstone Television, Buena Vista Television), its own cable network with 14 million subscribers, and two video production companies.

As for feature films, the Walt Disney Picture Group, headed by Joe Roth (also a Jew), includes Touchstone Pictures, Hollywood Pictures, and Caravan Pictures. Disney also owns Miramax Films, run by the Weinstein brothers. When the Disney Company was run by the Gentile Disney family prior to its takeover by Eisner in 1984, it epitomized wholesome, family entertainment. While it still holds the rights to Snow White, under Eisner, the company has expanded into the production of graphic sex and violence. In addition, it has 225 affiliated stations in the United States and is part owner of several European TV companies.





ABC's cable subsidiary, ESPN, is headed by president and CEO Steven Bornstein, a Jew. This corporation also has a controlling share of Lifetime Television and the Arts & Entertainment Network cable companies. ABC Radio Network owns eleven AM and ten FM stations, again in major cities such as New York, Washington, Los Angeles, and has over 3,400 affiliates. Although primarily a telecommunications company, Capital Cities/ABC earned over \$1 billion in publishing in 1994. It owns seven daily newspapers, Fairchild Publications, Chilton Publications, and the Diversified Publishing Group.

Time Warner, Inc, is the second of the international media leviathans. The chairman of the board and CEO, Gerald Levin, is a Jew. Time Warner's subsidiary HBO is the country's largest pay-TV cable network. Warner Music is by far the world's largest record company, with 50 labels, the biggest of which is Warner Brothers Records, headed by Danny Goldberg. Stuart Hersch is president of Warnervision, Warner Music's video production unit. Goldberg and Hersch are Jews. Warner Music was an early promoter of "gangsta rap." Through its involvement with Interscope Records, it helped popularize a genre whose graphic lyrics explicitly urge Blacks to commit acts of violence against Whites.

In addition to cable and music, Time Warner is heavily involved in the production of feature films (Warner Brothers Studio) and publishing. Time Warner's publishing division (editor-in-chief Norman Pearlstine, a Jew) is the largest magazine publisher in the country (Time, Sports Illustrated, People, Fortune).

When Ted Turner, a Gentile, made a bid to buy CBS in 1985, there was panic in media boardrooms across the nation. Turner made a fortune in advertising and then had built a successful cable-TV news network, CNN. Although Turner employed a number of Jews in key executive positions in CNN and had never taken public positions contrary to Jewish interests, he is a man with a large ego and a strong personality and was regarded by Chairman William Paley (real name Palinsky, a Jew) and the other Jews at CBS as uncontrollable: a loose cannon who might at some time in the future turn against them.

Furthermore, Jewish newsman Daniel Schorr, who had worked for Turner, publicly charged that his former boss held a personal dislike for Jews. To block Turner's bid, CBS executives invited billionaire Jewish theater, hotel, insurance, and cigarette magnate Laurence Tisch to launch a "friendly" takeover of the company, and from 1986 till 1995 Tisch was the chairman and CEO of CBS, removing any threat of non-Jewish influence there. Subsequent efforts by Turner to acquire a major network have been obstructed by Levin's Time Warner, which owns nearly 20 percent of CBS stock and has veto power over major deals.





Viacom, Inc, headed by Sumner Redstone (born Murray Rothstein), a Jew, is the third largest megamedia corporation in the country, with revenues of over \$10 billion a year. Viacom, which produces and distributes TV programs for the three largest networks, owns 12 television stations and 12 radio stations. It produces feature films through Paramount Pictures, headed by Jewess Sherry Lansing. Its publishing division includes Prentice Hall, Simon & Schuster, and Pocket Books. It distributes videos through over 4,000 Blockbuster stores. Viacom's chief claim to fame, however, is as the world's largest provider of cable programming, through its Showtime, MTV, Nickelodeon, and other networks. Since 1989, MTV and Nickelodeon have acquired larger and larger shares of the younger television audience.

With the top three, and by far the largest, media companies in the hand of Jews, it is difficult to believe that such an overwhelming degree of control came about without a deliberate, concerted effort on their part. What about the other big media companies? Number four on the list is Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation, which owns Fox Television and 20th Century Fox Films. Murdoch is a Gentile, but Peter Chermin, who heads Murdoch's film studio and also oversees his TV production, is a Jew. Number five is the Japanese Sony Corporation, whose U.S. subsidiary, Sony Corporation of America, is run by Michael Schulhof, a Jew. Alan Levine, another Jew, heads the Sony Pictures division.

Most of the television and movie production companies that are not owned by the largest corporations are also controlled by Jews. For example, New World Entertainment, proclaimed by one media analyst as "the premiere independent TV program producer in the United States," is owned by Ronald Perelman, a Jew. The best known of the smaller media companies, Dreamworks SKG, is a strictly kosher affair. Dream Works was formed in 1994 amid great media hype by recording industry mogul David Geffen, former Disney Pictures chairman Jeffrey Katzenberg, and film director Steven Spielberg, all three of whom are Jews. The company produces movies, animated films, television programs, and recorded music. Two other large production companies, MCA and Universal Pictures, are both owned by Seagram Company, Ltd. The president and CEO of Seagram, the liquor giant, is Edgar Bronfman Jr., who is also president of the World Jewish Congress.

It is well known that Jews have controlled the production and distribution of films since the inception of the movie industry in the early decades of the 20th century. This is still the case today. Films produced by just the five largest motion picture companies mentioned above--Disney, Warner Brothers, Sony, Paramount (Viacom), and Universal (Seagram)--accounted for 74 per cent of the total box-office receipts for the first eight months of 1995.





The big three in television network broadcasting used to be ABC, CBS, and NBC. With the consolidation of the media empires, these three are no longer independent entities. While they were independent, however, each was controlled by a Jew since its inception: ABC by Leonard Goldenson, CBS first by William Paley and then by Lawrence Tisch, and NBC first by David Sarnoff and then by his son Robert.

Over periods of several decades, these networks were staffed from top to bottom with Jews, and the essential Jewishness of network television did not change when the networks were absorbed by other corporations. The Jewish presence in television news remains particularly strong.

As noted, ABC is part of Eisner's Disney Company, and the executive producers of ABC's news programs are all Jews: Victor Neufeld (20- 20), Bob Reichbloom (Good Morning America), and Rick Kaplan (World News Tonight). CBS was recently purchased by Westinghouse Electric Corporation. Nevertheless, the man appointed by Lawrence Tisch, Eric Ober, remains president of CBS News, and Ober is a Jew. At NBC, now owned by General Electric, NBC News president Andrew Lack is a Jew, as are executive producers Jeff Zucker (Today), Jeff Gralnick (NBC Nightly News), and Neal Shapiro (Dateline).

The Print Media After television news, daily newspapers are the most influential information medium in America. Sixty million of them are sold (and presumably read) each day. These millions are divided among some 1,500 different publications. One might conclude that the sheer number of different newspapers across America would provide a safeguard against Jewish control and distortion. However, this is not the case. There is less independence, less competition, and much less representation of our interests than a casual observer would think.

The days when most cities and even towns had several independently owned newspapers published by local people with close ties to the community are gone. Today, most "local" newspapers are owned by a rather small number of large companies controlled by executives who live and work hundreds or even thousands of miles away.

The fact is that only about 25 per cent of the country's 1,500 papers are independently owned; the rest belong to multi-newspaper chains. Only a handful are large enough to maintain independent reporting staffs outside their own communities; the rest depend on these few for all of their national and international news.





The Newhouse empire of Jewish brothers Samuel and Donald Newhouse provides an example of more than the lack of real competition among America's daily newspapers: it also illustrates the insatiable appetite Jews have shown for all the organs of opinion control on which they could fasten their grip.

The Newhouses own 26 daily newspapers, including several large and important ones, such as the Cleveland Plain Dealer, the Newark Star-Ledger, and the New Orleans Times-Picayune; the nation's largest trade book publishing conglomerate, Random House, with all its subsidiaries; Newhouse Broadcasting, consisting of 12 television broadcasting stations and 87 cable-TV systems, including some of the country's largest cable networks; the Sunday supplement Parade, with a circulation of more than 22 million copies per week; some two dozen major magazines, including the New Yorker, Vogue, Madmoiselle, Glamour, Vanity Fair, Bride's, Gentlemen's Quarterly, Self, House & Garden, and all the other magazines of the wholly owned Conde Nast group.

This Jewish media empire was founded by the late Samuel Newhouse, an immigrant from Russia. The gobbling up of so many newspapers by the Newhouse family was in large degree made possible by the fact that newspapers are not supported by their subscribers, but by their advertisers. It is advertising revenue--not the small change collected from a newspaper's readers--that largely pays the editor's salary and yields the owner's profit.

Whenever the large advertisers in a city choose to favor one newspaper over another with their business, the favored newspaper will flourish while its competitor dies. Since the beginning of the 20th century, when Jewish mercantile power in America became a dominant economic force, there has been a steady rise in the number of American newspapers in Jewish hands, accompanied by a steady decline in the number of competing Gentile newspapers--primarily as a result of selective advertising policies by Jewish merchants.

Furthermore, even those newspapers still under Gentile ownership and management are so thoroughly dependent upon Jewish advertising revenue that their editorial and news reporting policies are largely constrained by Jewish likes and dislikes. It holds true in the newspaper business as elsewhere that he who pays the piper calls the tune.

Three Jewish Newspapers

The suppression of competition and the establishment of local monopolies on the dissemination of news and opinion have characterized the rise of Jewish control over America's newspapers.





The resulting ability of the Jews to use the press as an unopposed instrument of Jewish policy could hardly be better illustrated than by the examples of the nation's three most prestigious and influential newspapers: the New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, and the Washington Post.

These three, dominating America's financial and political capitals, are the newspapers which set the trends and the guidelines for nearly all the others. They are the ones which decide what is news and what isn't, at the national and international levels. They originate the news; the others merely copy it, and all three newspapers are in Jewish hands.

The New York Times was founded in 1851 by two Gentiles, Henry Raymond and George Jones. After their deaths, it was purchased in 1896 from Jones's estate by a wealthy Jewish publisher, Adolph Ochs. His great-grandson, Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr., is the paper's current publisher and CEO. The executive editor is Max Frankel, and the managing editor is Joseph Lelyveld. Both of the latter are also Jews. The Sulzberger family also owns, through the New York Times Co., 33 other newspapers, including the Boston Globe; twelve magazines, including McCall's and Family Circle with circulations of more than 5 million each; seven radio and TV broadcasting stations; a cable-TV system; and three book publishing companies. The New York Times News Service transmits news stories, features, and photographs from the New York Times by wire to 506 other newspapers, news agencies, and magazines.

Of similar national importance is the Washington Post, which, by establishing its "leaks" throughout government agencies in Washington, has an inside track on news involving the Federal government. The Washington Post, like the New York Times, had a non-Jewish origin. It was established in 1877 by Stilson Hutchins, purchased from him in 1905 by John McLean, and later inherited by Edward McLean.

In June 1933, however, at the height of the Great Depression, the newspaper was forced into bankruptcy. It was purchased at a bankruptcy auction by Eugene Meyer, a Jewish financier. The Washington Post is now run by Katherine Meyer Graham, Eugene Meyer's daughter. She is the principal stockholder and the board chairman of the Washington Post Co. In 1979, she appointed her son Donald publisher of the paper. He now also holds the posts of president and CEO of the Washington Post Co. The Washington Post Co. has a number of other media holdings in newspapers, television, and magazines, most notably the nation's number-two weekly newsmagazine, Newsweek.

The Wall Street Journal, which sells 1.8 million copies each weekday, is the nation's largest-circulation daily newspaper.





It is owned by Dow Jones & Company, Inc., a New York corporation which also publishes 24 other daily newspapers and the weekly financial tabloid Barron's, among other things. The chairman and CEO of Dow Jones is Peter Kann, who is a Jew. Kann also holds the posts of chairman and publisher of the Wall Street Journal.

Most of New York's other major newspapers are in no better hands than the New York Times and the Wall Street Journal. The New York Daily News is owned by Jewish real-estate developer Mortimer B. Zuckerman. The Village Voice is the personal property of Leonard Stern, the billionaire Jewish owner of the Hartz Mountain pet supply firm.

Other Mass Media

The story is pretty much the same for other media as it is for television, radio, and newspapers. Consider, for example, newsmagazines. There are only three of any note published in the United States: Time, Newsweek, and U.S. News and World Report. Time, with a weekly circulation of 4.1 million, is published by a subsidiary of Time Warner Communications.

The CEO of Time Warner Communications, as mentioned above, is Gerald Levin, a Jew. Newsweek, as mentioned above, is published by the Washington Post Company, under the Jewess Katherine Meyer Graham. Its weekly circulation is 3.2 million. U.S. News & World Report, with a weekly circulation of 2.3 million, is owned and published by Mortimer Zuckerman, a Jew. Zuckerman also owns the Atlantic Monthly and New York's tabloid newspaper, the Daily News, which is the sixth- largest paper in the country.

Among the giant book-publishing conglomerates, the situation is also Jewish. Three of the six largest book publishers in the U.S., according to Publisher's Weekly, are owned or controlled by Jews. The three are first-place Random House (with its many subsidiaries, including Crown Publishing Group), third-place Simon & Schuster, and sixth-place Time Warner Trade Group (including Warner Books and Little, Brown). Another publisher of special significance is Western Publishing. Although it ranks only 13th in size among all U.S. publishers, it ranks first among publishers of children's books, with more than 50 percent of the market. Its chairman and CEO is Richard Snyder, a Jew, who just replaced Richard Bernstein, also a Jew.

The Effect of Jewish Control of the Media

These are the facts of Jewish media control in America. Anyone willing to spend several hours in a large library can verify their accuracy. I hope that these facts are disturbing to you, to say the least. Should any minority be allowed to wield such awesome power?





Certainly, not and allowing a people with beliefs such as expressed in the Talmud, to determine what we get to read or watch in effect gives this small minority the power to mold our minds to suit their own Talmudic interests, interests which as we have demonstrated are diametrically opposed to the interests of our people.

By permitting the Jews to control our news and entertainment media, we are doing more than merely giving them a decisive influence on our political system and virtual control of our government; we also are giving them control of the minds and souls of our children, whose attitudes and ideas are shaped more by Jewish television and Jewish films than by their parents, their schools, or any other influence.





-Exposing The Jews: The Holohoax; The "Six-Million" Lie-

66 Questions and Answers on the "Holocaust":

1. What proof exists that the Nazis killed six million Jews?

None. All we have is postwar testimony, mostly of individual "survivors." This testimony is contradictory, and very few claim to have actually witnessed any "gassing." There are no contemporaneous documents or hard evidence: no mounds of ashes, no crematories capable of disposing of millions of corpses, no "human soap," no lamp shades made of human skin, and no credible demographic statistics.

2. What evidence exists that six million Jews were not killed by the Nazis?

Extensive forensic, demographic, analytical and comparative evidence demonstrates the impossibility of such a figure. The widely repeated "six million" figure is an irresponsible exaggeration.

3. Did Simon Wiesenthal state in writing that "there were no extermination camps on German soil"?

Yes. The famous "Nazi hunter" wrote this in Stars and Stripes, Jan. 24, 1993. He also claimed that "gassings" of Jews took place only in Poland.

4. If Dachau was in Germany, and even Wiesenthal says that it was not an extermination camp, why do many American veterans say it was an extermination camp?

After the Allies captured Dachau, many GIs and others were led through the camp and shown a building alleged to have been a "gas chamber." The mass media widely, but falsely, continues to assert that Dachau was a "gassing" camp.

5. What about Auschwitz? Is there any proof that gas chambers were used to kill people there?

No. Auschwitz, captured by the Soviets, was modified after the war, and a room was reconstructed to look like a large "gas chamber." After America's leading expert on gas chamber construction and design, Fred Leuchter, examined this and other alleged Auschwitz gassing facilities, he stated that it was an "absurdity" to claim that they were, or could have been, used for executions.

6. If Auschwitz wasn't a "death camp," what was its true purpose?

It was an internment center and part of a large-scale manufacturing complex. Synthetic fuel was produced there, and its inmates were used as a workforce.





7. Who set up the first concentration camps?

During the Boer War (1899-1902), the British set up what they called “concentration camps” in South Africa to hold Afrikaner women and children. Approximately 30,000 died in these hell-holes, which were as terrible as concentration camps for Germans of World War II.

8. How did German concentration camps differ from American “relocation” camps in which Japanese-Americans were interned during WWII? The only significant difference was that the Germans interned persons on the basis of being real or suspected security threats to the German war effort, whereas the Roosevelt administration interned persons on the basis of race alone.

9. Why did the German government intern Jews in camps?
It considered Jews a direct threat to national security. (Jews were overwhelmingly represented in Communist subversion.) However, all suspected security risks – not just Jews – were in danger of internment.

10. What hostile measure did world Jewry undertake against Germany as early as 1933?

In March 1933, international Jewish organizations declared an international boycott of German goods.

11. Did the Jews of the world “declare war on Germany”?

Yes. Newspapers around the world reported this. A front-page headline in the London Daily Express (March 24, 1933), for example, announced “Judea Declares War on Germany.”

12. Was this before or after the “death camp” stories began?

This was years before the “death camp” stories, which began in 1941-1942.

13. What nation is credited with being the first to practice mass civilian bombing?

Britain— on May 11, 1940.

14. How many “gas chambers” to kill people were there at Auschwitz?

None.

15. How many Jews were living in the areas that came under German control during the war?

Fewer than six million.





16. If the Jews of Europe were not exterminated by the Nazis, what happened to them?

After the war millions of Jews were still alive in Europe. Hundreds of thousands (perhaps as many as one and a half million) had died of all causes during the war. Others had emigrated to Palestine, the United States, and other countries. Still more Jews left Europe after the war.

17. How many Jews fled or were evacuated to deep within the Soviet Union? More than two million fled or were evacuated by the Soviets in 1941-1942. These Jews thus never came under German control.

18. How many Jews emigrated from Europe prior to the war, thus putting them outside of German reach? Perhaps a million (not including those absorbed by the USSR).

19. If Auschwitz was not an extermination camp, why did the commandant, Rudolf Hoess, confess that it was? He was tortured by British military police, as one of his interrogators later admitted.

20. Is there any evidence of American, British and Soviet policy to torture German prisoners in order to exact "confessions" for use at the trials at Nuremberg and elsewhere? Yes. Torture was extensively used to produce fraudulent "evidence" for the infamous Nuremberg trials, and in other postwar "war crimes" trials.

21. How does the Holocaust story benefit Jews today? It helps protect Jews as a group from criticism. As a kind of secular religion, it provides an emotional bond between Jews and their leaders. It is a powerful tool in Jewish money-raising campaigns, and is used to justify US aid to Israel.

22. How does it benefit the State of Israel? It justifies the billions of dollars in "reparations" Germany has paid to Israel and many individual "survivors." It is used by the Zionist/Israeli lobby to dictate a pro-Israel American foreign policy in the Middle East, and to force American taxpayer aid to Israel, totaling billions of dollars per year.

23. How is it used by many Christian clergymen? The Holocaust story is cited to justify the Old Testament notion of Jews as a holy and eternally persecuted "Chosen People."

24. How did it benefit the Communists? It diverted attention from Soviet war mongering and atrocities before, during and after the Second World War.





25. How does it benefit Britain?

In much the same way it benefited the Soviet Union.

26. Is there any evidence that Hitler ordered mass extermination of Jews? No.

27. What kind of gas was used in German wartime concentration camps?

Hydrocyanic gas from “Zyklon B,” a commercial pesticide that was widely used throughout Europe.

28. For what purpose was “Zyklon B” manufactured?

It was a pesticide used to fumigate clothing and quarters to kill typhus-bearing lice and other pests.

29. Was this product suitable for mass extermination?

No. If the Nazis had intended to use poison gas to exterminate people, far more efficient products were available. Zyklon is a slow-acting fumigation agent.

30. How long does it take to ventilate an area after fumigation with Zyklon B?

Normally about 20 hours. The whole procedure is very complicated and dangerous. Gas masks must be used, and only trained technicians are employed.

31. Auschwitz commandant Hoess said that his men would enter the “gas chambers” to remove bodies ten minutes after the victims had died. How do you explain this?

It can’t be explained because had they done so they would have suffered the same fate as the “gassing” victims.

32. Hoess said in his “confession” that his men would smoke cigarettes as they pulled bodies out of gas chambers, ten minutes after gassing. Isn’t Zyklon B explosive?

Yes. The Hoess confession is obviously false.

33. What was the exact procedure the Nazis allegedly used to exterminate Jews?

The stories range from dropping gas canisters into a crowded room from a hole in the ceiling, to piping gas through shower heads, to “steam chambers,” to “electrocution” machinery. Millions are alleged to have been killed in these ways.

34. How could a mass extermination program have been kept secret from those who were scheduled to be killed?

It couldn’t have been kept secret. The fact is that there were no mass gassings. The extermination stories originated as wartime atrocity propaganda.





35. If Jews scheduled for execution knew the fate in store for them, why did they go along with the Germans without resisting?
They didn't fight back because they did not believe there was any intention to kill them.

36. About how many Jews died in the concentration camps?
Competent estimates range from about 300,000 to 500,000.

37. How did they die?
Mainly from recurring typhus epidemics that ravaged war-torn Europe during the war, as well as from starvation and lack of medical attention during the final months of the conflict, when virtually all road and rail transportation had been bombed out by the Allies.

38. What is typhus?
This disease always appears when many people are jammed together under unsanitary conditions. It is carried by lice that infest hair and clothes. Ironically, if the Germans had used more Zyklon B, more Jews might have survived the camps.

39. What is the difference if six million or 300,000 Jews died during the Second World War?
5,700,000.

40. Some Jewish "death camp" survivors say they saw bodies being dumped into pits and burned. How much fuel would have been required for this?
A great deal more than the Germans had access to, as there was a substantial fuel shortage during the war.

41. Can bodies be burned in pits?
No. It is impossible for human bodies to be totally consumed by flames in this manner because of lack of oxygen.

42. Holocaust historians claim that the Nazis were able to cremate bodies in about ten minutes. How long does it take to incinerate one body, according to professional crematory operators?
About an hour and a half, although the larger bones require further processing afterwards.

43. Why did the German concentration camps have crematory ovens?
To dispose efficiently and sanitarily of the corpses of those who had died.





44. Given a 100 percent duty cycle of all the crematories in all the camps in German-controlled territory, what is the maximum number of corpses it would have been possible to incinerate during the entire period such crematories were in operation?

About 430,600.

45. Can a crematory oven be operated 100 percent of the time?

No. Fifty percent of the time is a generous estimate (12 hours per day).

Crematory ovens have to be cleaned thoroughly and regularly when in heavy operation.

46. How much ash is left from a cremated corpse?

After the bone is all ground down, about a shoe box full.

47. If six million people had been incinerated by the Nazis, what happened to the ashes?

That remains to be “explained.” Six million bodies would have produced many tons of ashes, yet there is no evidence of any large ash depositories.

48. Do Allied wartime aerial reconnaissance photos of Auschwitz (taken during the period when the “gas chambers” and crematoria were supposedly in full operation) show evidence of extermination?

No. In fact, these photographs do not even reveal a trace of the enormous amount of smoke that supposedly was constantly over the camp, nor do they show evidence of the “open pits” in which bodies were allegedly burned.

49. What was the main provision of the German “Nuremberg Laws” of 1935?

They forbid marriage and sexual relations between Germans and Jews, similar to laws existing in Israel today.

50. Were there any American precedents for the Nuremberg Laws?

Years before Hitler’s Third Reich, most states in the USA had enacted laws prohibiting marriage between persons of different races.

51. What did the International Red Cross have to report with regard to the “Holocaust” question?

An official report on the visit of an IRC delegation to Auschwitz in September 1944 pointed out that internees were permitted to receive packages, and that rumors of gas chambers could not be verified.

52. What was the role of the Vatican during the time six million Jews were allegedly being exterminated?

If there had been an extermination plan, the Vatican would most certainly have been in a position to know about it. But because there was none, the Vatican had no reason to speak out against it, and didn’t.





53. What evidence is there that Hitler knew of an on-going Jewish extermination program?

None.

54. Did the Nazis and the Zionists collaborate?

As early as 1933, Hitler's government signed an agreement with the Zionists permitting Jews to emigrate from Germany to Palestine, taking large amounts of capital with them.

55. How did Anne Frank die?

After surviving internment in Auschwitz, she succumbed to typhus in the Bergen-Belsen camp, just a few weeks before the end of the war. She was not gassed.

56. Is the Anne Frank Diary genuine?

No. Evidence compiled by Dr. Robert Faurisson of France establishes that the famous diary is a literary hoax.

57. What about the familiar photographs and film footage taken in the liberated German camps showing piles of emaciated corpses? Are these faked?

Photographs can be faked, but it's far easier merely to add a misleading caption to a photo or commentary to a piece of footage. Piles of emaciated corpses do not mean that these people were "gassed" or deliberately starved to death.

Actually, these were tragic victims of raging epidemics or of starvation due to a lack of food in the camps toward the end of the war.

58. Who originated the term "genocide"?

Raphael Lemkin, a Polish Jew, in a book published in 1944.

59. Are films such as "Schindler's List" or "The Winds of War" documentaries?

No. Such films are fictional dramatizations loosely based on history.

Unfortunately, all too many people accept them as accurate historical representations.

60. How many books have been published that refute some aspect of the standard "Holocaust" story?

Dozens. More are in production.

61. What happened when the Institute for Historical Review offered \$50,000 to anyone who could prove that Jews were gassed at Auschwitz?

No proof was submitted as a claim on the reward, but the Institute was sued for \$17 million by former Auschwitz inmate Mel Mermelstein, who claimed that the reward offer caused him to lose sleep and his business to suffer, and represented "injurious denial of established fact."





62. What about the charge that those who question the Holocaust story are merely anti-Semitic or neo- Nazi?

This is a smear designed to draw attention away from facts and honest arguments. Scholars who refute Holocaust story claims are of all persuasions and ethnic-religious backgrounds (including Jewish). There is no correlation between “Holocaust” refutation and anti-Semitism or neo-Nazism. Increasing numbers of Jewish scholars openly admit the lack of evidence for key Holocaust claims.

63. What has happened to “revisionist” historians who have challenged the Holocaust story?

They have been subjected to smear campaigns, loss of academic positions, loss of pensions, destruction of their property and physical violence.

64. Has the Institute for Historical Review suffered any retaliation for its efforts to uphold the right of freedom of speech and academic freedom?

The IHR had been bombed three times, and was completely destroyed on July 4, 1984, in a criminal arson attack. Numerous death threats by telephone have been received. Media coverage of the IHR has been overwhelmingly hostile.

65. Why is there so little publicity for the revisionist view?

Because for political reasons the Establishment does not want any in-depth discussion about the facts surrounding the Holocaust story.

66. Where can I get more information about the “other side” of the Holocaust story, as well as facts concerning other aspects of World War II historical revisionism?

The Institute for Historical Review, P.O. Box 2739, Newport Beach, CA 92659, carries a wide variety of books, cassette and video tapes on significant historical subjects.

For a more detailed explanation and analysis of the information provided in this pamphlet, please go to, Zundelsite:

<http://www.zundelsite.org/english/debate/debatetoc.html>

*(The Church of Ohio is not affiliated in any way, shape or form with The Institute for Historical Review or the Zundelsite.)

**The Church of Ohio is in no way affiliated with Satanism. They are the Creativity Religion and the address has been posted here for further reference to the Jewish problem that is in common to everyone concerned. Creativity is a White Racial Religion and not Satanism.





-Exposing The Jews: Saul Of Tarsus And The Jewish Origins Of Christianity-

The following are excerpts from the "White Man's Bible" and "Nature's Eternal Religion" both written by Ben Klassen. Though written from an atheist perspective, one can readily see truths concerning the hoax of Christianity. The trouble is, atheists are unaware of psychic powers and how they can be used to make people fall for this lie:

About 100 B.C. a small Jewish sect, called the Essenes, originated around the area of the Dead Sea. This sect promoted ideas of self-debasement that were highly suicidal to those who embraced this creed. Toward the end of the first century C.E. this teaching evolved into Christianity, but still a purely Jewish cult. It was regarded as a subversive and destructive movement by the mainstream of the Jewish leaders and was opposed and persecuted by them. Among the persecutors of the Christian cult was one Saul of Tarsus, a Jew, who later became Christianity's St. Paul. One day while persecuting (Jewish) Christians, he conceived the brilliant idea of humbling and destroying the mighty Roman Empire by selling this suicidal creed, Christianity, to the Gentiles.

This idea was the most significant turning point in history. No plague, series of plagues, wars, or disasters during the next two thousand years has wreaked more horrible calamity on the White Race of the world than what happened next. So well did Saul of Tarsus do his job that he was soon joined and backed by the entire Jewish network in selling these suicidal teachings to the Romans. The Jews went about it with a vengeance, feeding the Romans such idiotic and self destructive ideas as "love your enemies", "turn the other cheek", "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor", "resist not evil", "judge not" and much other suicidal advice.

[To add to this, the Jews kept the ancient knowledge of mind power and energy manipulation and used this to further push the ludicrous xian ideas on the gentile peoples, while all of the time working to remove this knowledge from the gentile populace and cut us off from our Gods. The Nazarene was invented to distract and nothing more. People put their faith in the idea of salvation through the Nazarene while forfeiting all of their own powers. Through generations, the Gentile soul has been stripped of all psychic power while those Jews and their Catholic/Jesuit gentile stooges at the top have kept theirs and the ancient knowledge that enables them to use these powers to enslave the masses.]





Christ Never Existed.

Jesus Christ did not invent or found Christianity. All evidence that can be gleaned from a scholarly examination of authentic history points to an obvious conclusion: there never was any Jesus Christ roaming about in 30 A.D. or thereabouts teaching a new religion. The whole story was invented and concocted much later. It was patched together out of fables, myths, bits and pieces of other religions, until finally they had a movement going that pulled in the Roman Emperor Constantine. It was this Roman Emperor, who had the mind of a criminal, (he murdered his own wife and son, and thousands of others) who in the year 313 A.D. really put Christianity into business. The Romans, who had always been extremely tolerant to all religions, were now told by an edict of Emperor Constantine that Christianity was now the supreme religion of the empire to the exclusion of all others.

The beginning of the Christian era found Rome near the height of her civilization. Her supremacy, in the then known world, was pretty much unchallenged and it was the beginning of a long period of peace. To be specific, Pax Romana (Roman Peace) lasted approximately 200 years beginning with the reign of Caesar Augustus. Rome was highly literate, there were many great writers, scholars, historians, sculptors and painters, not to mention other outstanding men of philosophy and learning. Yet it is highly strange that despite the great commotion and fanfare that supposedly heralded the birth of Christ and also his crucifixion (according to the bible), we find not a single historian nor a single writer of the era who found time to take note of it in their writings. Outside of the fabricated biblical writings, no Roman historian, no Roman writer, and no Roman play-writer, has left the slightest hint that he had the faintest awareness that this supposedly greatest of all greats was in their very midst and preaching what is claimed the greatest of all the new gospels. Whereas Caesar left voluminous writings that are still extant today and can be studied by our high school boys and girls, Christ himself, who had supposedly the greatest message to deliver to posterity that the world has ever known, left not the slightest scrap of paper on which he had written a single word. This, in fact, the biblical literature itself confirms and mentions only that once he did write in the sand.

Today we can still study Cicero's great orations and writings. He has left over 800 letters behind that we can study to this day. We can study whole books of what Marcus Aurelius wrote, we can study what Aristotle wrote, what Plato wrote, and scores of others wrote that were contemporary with the first beginning of the Christian era, or preceded it. But strangely there is not a word that is in writing that can be attributed to Jesus Christ himself. Furthermore, the Greeks and the Romans of that era, and even previously and afterwards, had developed the art of sculpturing to a fine state.





We can find busts of Cicero, of Caesar, Of Marcus Aurelius and innumerable other Greek and Roman dignitaries and lesser lights, but nor one seemed to think it important enough to sculpture a likeness of Jesus Christ. And the reason undoubtedly is there was none to model at the time. There were undoubtedly numerous skilled artists and painters at that time, but again strangely enough none took the time or the interest to paint a likeness of this purportedly greatest of all teachers, who in fact was proclaimed the "Son of God" come to earth. But no painting was ever made of this man, who, we are told, gathered great multitudes around him and caused great consternation and fear even to King Herod of Judea himself. Now all of this is very, very strange, when, if, as the Bible claims, the birth of Jesus Christ was ushered in with great fanfare and great proclamations. Angels proclaimed his birth. An exceedingly bright star pointed to his place of birth. In Matthew 2:3, it says, "When Herod, the king, had heard of these things he was troubled and all Jerusalem with him." We can hardly gather from this that no one was aware of the fact that the King of the Jews, the great Messiah, was born, for we are told in the preceding verse that the Wise Men came to King Herod himself saying, "Where is he that is born King of the Jews, for we have seen his star in the East and we are come to worship him." Evidently the event was even lit up with a bright star from heaven.

In any case, King Herod, we are told in Matthew 3, was so worried that he sent the Wise Men to Bethlehem to search diligently for the young child to bring it to him so he undoubtedly could have him put to death. As the story further unfolds we learn that Joseph heard of this and quietly slipped out in the night taking with him his wife, the young child and a donkey and departed for Egypt. When Herod found out that he had been tricked it says that he "was exceedingly wroth and sent forth and slew all children that were in Bethlehem, and in all the coasts thereof, from two years old and under." Now this is a tremendously drastic act for a King to take, that is, to have murdered all the children in the land that were under two years of age. Again we can hardly say that the birth of Jesus was unheralded, unannounced and unobserved, according to the story in the bible. However, it is very, very strange that this act of Herod, as drastic and criminally harsh as it is, is nowhere else recorded in the histories or writings of any of the other numerous writers of the times. All we have is the claims of those people who wrote the New Testament. In fact, whoever wrote the New Testament invented so many claims that are inconsistent with the facts that they even made a rather glaring error by pulling King Herod into the story. History tells us that in the year 1 C.E. When Christ was supposedly born, Herod had already been dead for four years. He could hardly been disturbed or very wroth about the birth of anybody in the year 1 C.E. There is further great evidence that Matthew, Mark, Luke and John never wrote any of those chapters that are supposedly attributed to them.





What historical evidence can be dug up reveals that they were written much later, not at the time that Jesus supposedly said all those things, but somewhere around 30 to 50 years later by a person or persons unknown. Furthermore, when we compare the first four books of the gospel with each other, which supposedly tell more or less the same story, we find that they contradict each other in so many details that one need only read them for himself to pick them out. I neither have the time, the space, not the inclination to go into all these contradictions. They are too numerous.

Still No Bible at 300 C.E.

At this time the Christian movement, although purportedly nearly 300 years old, still did not have a written text or “Bible.” Under the powerful and dictatorial direction of Emperor Constantine a convocation of church fathers was called at Nicaea, a town in Asia Minor. At this meeting a number of scripts and writings were dragged together and a heated controversy ensued over a period of several months. Many writings were considered, discussed, argued over, and reviewed. Some were revised, some were rewritten, some were rejected. The final package that emerged from the Council of Nicaea was what was called the New Testament, a contradictory, demented conglomeration of far-out nonsense. To it was patched the Jewish “Old Testament.” The Christian movement now had a “Bible,” with Constantine as final arbiter. When the gathered bishops would or could not agree, he would threaten to bring in his army, which was standing by outside, to enforce compliance. Ready to Crush All Opposition. Constantine exercised the full powers of his position, financially, militarily and in terms of legal enforcement to now promote Christianity and crush all opposition. Christianity was now on its way.

Jews Concocted Christianity.

Where did the ideas of Christianity come from? The Jews, who were scattered throughout the Roman Empire, have been Master Mind-manipulators of other peoples from the earliest beginnings of their history. They have always been at war with the host peoples they have infested like a parasite. When during the Jewish Wars of 68-70 C.E., Rome put down the Jewish rebellion in Judea and leveled Jerusalem to the ground, the Jews were thirsting for revenge. They were looking for a way to destroy Rome, the Roman race and its total empire. They had tried military opposition and failed miserably, being no match for the superlative Romans. They looked for an alternative— mind manipulation through religion— and they found the right creed in a relatively unimportant religious sect called the Essenes.





Nevertheless, the evidence is overwhelming that these ideas long preceded the Christian era and it was not Christ who came out with them but a Jewish sect called the Essenes who lived on the border of the Dead Sea. It was they who had already evolved the ideas contained in the Sermon on the Mount but have been attributed to Christ. Not only had they evolved the same ideas as set forth in Matthew, Mark, Luke and John, but the wording, the phraseology and the sentences were the same and they preceded the supposed time of the Sermon on the Mount by anywhere from 50 to 150 years.

The Essenes were a Jewish religious group living in approximately the first century BCE And the first century CE We have important sources of their contemporary writings in the historian Josephus and also in the philosopher Philo. They are also mentioned by various other Roman and Greek writers of those times in which their religious teachings are revealed in considerable detail. However, in the last twenty years the thousands of Dead Sea Scrolls, many of which were written by the Essenes themselves, reveal a tremendous amount of insight into their religious teachings, and above all, reveal that they preceded and preempted the Sermon on the Mount word for word, so that the so-called "new" teachings of a figure supposedly appearing from heaven in the year 1 C.E., and preaching during the years 3- to 33 C.E. were neither original nor were they new. Furthermore, we learn that the Essenes were notable for their communistic society, their extreme piety and purity and their practice of celibacy.

They possessed all their worldly goods in common and looked upon private property as an evil which might divert them from sanctity. They engaged in agriculture and handicrafts, considering these occupations less sinful than others. They also practiced baptism, and this practice preceded the Christian era by at least one hundred. So the Christian apostles can hardly be credited with having instituted the ritual of baptism, as is claimed.

Why, the average reader might ask, haven't we been told more about the Essenes if they were the original practitioners of Christianity? There are two good and overriding answers for that. The Christians on their part, although the early Christian fathers were well aware of the Essene teachings and writings, took every measure possible to destroy them and purge them from circulation. The reason being they did not want their presence known because it would undermine their dogma that Christ was the originator of the New teaching. It would make impossible the claim that this was a great new revelation sent forth by God himself amid the hosannas and singing of angels. The Jews, on the other hand, did not want to reveal the presence of the Essenes because they wish to completely hide any connection between the Jews and the new religious teaching that they were about to administer unto the Gentiles.





They even went to great lengths to appear hostile to it. Before I go further into the highly illuminating and highly interesting Dead Sea Scrolls I want to make just one further point that is that the original manuscripts on which the New Testament supposedly based is always alluded to being translated from the "Original Greek." Since the New Testament repeats over and over again and again that Paul spoke to his flock in Jewish and that Jesus spoke in Jewish and that the Apostles were Jewish, why, then, is it that the manuscripts were all in Greek? The historical facts add up to this : the Jewish hierarchy and undoubtedly the whole conspiracy was well coordinated and had many, many members and co-workers.

It was not written at the time of Christ at all, but the movement was given great promotion by the combined efforts of the Jewish nation. As they organized and promoted their ideas further, these were reduced to writing considerably later than the years 30 to 33 C.E. when Christ supposedly came out with these startlingly and "new" revelations. The conclusions are that they were written by Jewish persons whose identity we shall never know and were written by collectively by many authors, were revised from time to time and not only in their original formation and formulation but have been revised time and time again throughout the centuries to become more effective and persuasive propaganda. However, we want to go further into the teachings of the Essenes and who they were and why their particular teachings were pounced upon by the Jews to be formulated into a well distilled poisonous brew and then fed to the Gentiles.

The Dead Sea Scrolls, which are more numerous and much more revealing than the Jewish press of today has informed us tell us much about the teachings and the life of the Essenes. One of the important things that they tell us about the Essenes is that they vanished from the face of the earth after about two centuries of existence and the termination date being somewhere around the year 100 C.E. They were, needless to say, only a very small sect of the Jewish tribes and not a part of the Jewish conspiracy as such. Being outside of the mainstream of Jewish activity and thought, the Jews nevertheless observed from them that this kind of teaching could ruin and destroy a people. The Jews, looking for a way to destroy the Roman nation, who in the year 70 C.E. had destroyed and leveled Jerusalem to the ground, noted well what these teachings were and decided to perpetuate them on the Romans.

Essenism was really a revolutionary new form of social order, an ideal cooperative commonwealth in miniature. Instead of the Messiah, the ideal of the Essenes was the "Teacher of Righteousness." They established a new cooperative communitarian brotherhood and they were the first religious society to establish and observe the sacraments of baptism and the Eucharistic meal.





Furthermore, the "Teacher of Righteousness" as promulgated by the Essenes may not have been the first pacifist in history, but he was the first to implement his pacifist theories with an overall practical measure, which if generally adopted, would abolish war. This, of course, was a wonderful religion for the Jews to sell to the Romans, for if they convert the Romans into submissive pacifists they could certainly soon thereafter dominate them in full. And this they did.

The Essenes lived in the area of Qumran near the Dead Sea and according to Philo, the Jewish Philosopher and writer contemporary of that age, "the Essene brotherhood would not allow the manufacture of any weapons or allow within their community any maker of arrows, spears, swords or any manufacture of engines of war, nor any man occupied with a military avocation, or even with peaceful practices which might easily be converted to mischief." Not only does Philo tell us about the Essenes, but also Josephus and Pliny, both contemporary historians, tell us much about the Essenes. As mentioned before, much is emerging also from the study of the Dead Sea Scrolls. The overriding fact that emerges from the study of the writings of the historians of that time and the Dead Sea Scrolls is this tremendously significant fact:

Namely that the beliefs, teachings, and practices attributed to Jesus Christ, although not exactly identical in all respects with those of the Essene school, were nevertheless, closer to those of the Essenes than to those of the Bishops of the Ecumenical Council which determined the Nicene Creed of orthodox Christianity.

So we can come to the obvious conclusion that the Christian beliefs and doctrines as supposedly enunciated by Christ in the Sermon on the Mount did not originate at all at that time but at least 100 years earlier from a Jewish sect called the Essenes living near the Dead Sea; that the Elders of Sanhedrin recognized this teaching as being deadly and suicidal; that they further took this doctrine and distilled and refined it into a working creed; the Jews then, with a great deal of energy and tremendous amounts of propaganda (in which they excel), promoted and distributed this poisonous doctrine among the Romans. Setting this creed down in writing in what is now called the New Testament evolved over the next several centuries.

It was written by persons unknown to us today but undoubtedly of Jewish origin. Furthermore, to give it a mystical and heavenly sent deification, they invented the person of Jesus Christ, and claimed that he was the "Son of God". Then, having laid the ground work for this new church, they consolidated that power at a meeting in Nicene, where the creation of the new church was solidified, the creed formalized and given official sanctification. Thus, in short, was launched the new church and the new religion of "Jesus Christ" which was fabricated out of thin air.





Not a single trace of the Jesus Christ personage can be found in authentic history. Nevertheless, this newly fabricated hoax of Jesus Christ, the Son of God this idea, with all its suicidal doctrines, was soon to pull down in ruins the great Roman Empire and the great White civilization that went with it. Never again did the White Race shake off the control of the Jews. Never again did the White Man regain control of his own thinking, of his own religion, his own finances, nor his own government. Unto this day the White Race has not regained control of its own destiny.

Death of the Romans.

We all know what happened to the Romans shortly after they were “converted” to Christianity. With their instincts deadened and their thinking perverted into worrying about the spooks in the sky instead of struggling for their own survival and advancement, they soon shrank into oblivion. They faded from the scene of history. They paid the penalty of allowing themselves to be mongrelized and not recognizing their eternal enemy, the Jew. Such are the consequences of not recognizing your enemy, and, of course, you can’t defend yourself against an enemy you can’t, or won’t, recognize.

The Jewish-Christian bible is a mass of contradictions that has something to say positively and negatively on all sides of every issue. It is like a musical instrument— you can play on it any tune you choose. By picking out those particular passages that suit your argument and ignoring all other passages that contradict it, you can have God and the bible on your side to back up your argument, any argument, whatever it may be. As the Jews have often pointed out, they always first enlist the aid of the stupid preachers to help spread their corrosive ideas. The passages that were now emphasized were that “we are all God’s children”, that “we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord”, that “we all have a soul”, that Jesus came to “save all sinners”, and a lot of similar drivel.

[The Jews are masters of argument. They capitalize in teaching argument tactics to their young in their Yeshivas (Jewish religious schools.)]

Infiltration of the Jews.

At about this time Rome itself was infiltrated by an alien people that were to prove more deadly, more treacherous and more tenacious than the Carthaginians. According to a Jewish Encyclopedia, the first accounts of Jewish settlement in Rome date to 139 B.C.E., but they undoubtedly were there much earlier. It states that Rome is the oldest continuous Jewish settlement in the world. Unlike the Carthaginians, the Jews were not a military threat, but more like an internal disease or virus, they undermined and sickened the whole body politic, culturally, economically, religiously, morally and racially.





Jews had Racial Religion. The answer to the question is this: the Jews then, as now, possessed a strong racial religion, and they have rallied around their religion with race as the core, for the last five thousand years. We have already studied the importance of a racial religion in the previous chapter and will have more to say about this in subsequent chapters. In their rebellion against the Romans, the Jews were utterly devastated militarily. They realized that they could never match the Romans in a contest of arms.

Dispersion.

But they had a number of other factors going for them. Unlike Carthage they were not congregated in a specific geographic area. In fact, they were dispersed all over the Roman world, specializing even then in the slave trade, in finance, and feeding on the trade routes. Then as now, they covered all the nerve centers of power. The dispersion out of Jerusalem and Judea did not weaken but only reinforced the Jewish infection on the lifelines of the Roman Empire.

Planned Revenge.

Collectively they planned revenge on the Romans, for whom they harbored an intense and pathological hatred. In fact, the Jews always hate that which is best in the Aryan Race and instinctively set about to destroy the best.

Since the Jews knew they had no chance of destroying the Romans militarily, they conspired to use their most powerful weapon— mind manipulation, and they chose religion as the vehicle to do it with.

The Christian Churches.

Every creed and tenet that Christianity has espoused for the last 17 centuries has influenced our thinking towards down-breeding of our race. Christianity continuously and perpetually agitates against the fit and the competent and directs our interest and sympathy towards helping the halt, the lame, the blind, the poor in spirit, the morons and the idiots, by such teachings as “Blessed are the poor in spirit” (morons); “Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth.” The very idea that we are all equal in the eyes of an imaginary spook is just another re-hash of the old Jewish equalitarian hoax all over again and must inevitably lead to race-mixing.

The White Man’s Innate Tendency towards Compassion is the Achilles heel that has been his own worst enemy ever since Jewish Christianity conquered and destroyed the Romans. Whereas every other species in Nature instinctively rejects and culls out the misfits, the White Race stupidly does just the opposite.

Ancient Greeks Practiced Eugenics. The idea of eugenics is not new. The Spartans of ancient Greece back in the fifth century B.C.E. were already aware of it and practiced much of what we are proposing today.





Jews Supreme Racists.

Whereas all this race-mixing propaganda is aimed at the [Gentiles], the Jews push a completely opposite line to their own people. The Jews being yellow Semites, being racially aware and fanatically loyal to their own, preach racial aloofness to their own people. Through their synagogues, through their own Jewish press, through the thousands of exclusively Jewish organizations they warn strongly against inter-racial marriages, against inter-faith marriages. No Race-Mixing for Jews. In short, the Jew, while viciously promoting the bastardization of the White Race, fervidly guards his own against it. In Israel anyone not born of a Jewish mother is a goy, a non-Jew, an outsider, and can't be married or buried in Israel, nor can they become a citizen or enjoy any of the other civil rights of a born Jew. Racial solidarity is the order of the day, whether a Jew lives in Israel or anywhere else in the world.

The Jew carries the alien reptilian gene through the mother which is recessive. The gargoyle like features of Jewish celebrities Rodney Dangerfield, Larry King, Bela Abzug, Don Rickles and many others are obvious. To be accepted among orthodox (knowing jews), one must have a jewish mother. The Genes do not match up and the Jewish people are plagued by a host of rare diseases such as "Tay Sachs," Berger's Disease, multiple sclerosis, and many others. The Jews themselves even admit there is a common gene they can all be traced to. LINK

Mind police.

Since the Jews for the last several thousand years have been carrying on the most vicious conspiracy in history, namely the destruction and take-over of all other peoples— they have been fanatic to the point of being paranoid about spying and gathering information on their enemies. And this is understandable. Since the hideous crime they are perpetrating is all based on secrecy and deceit, holding the lid on their conspiracy is a highly precarious business. So they frantically enter into all kinds of devices, spy organizations and means of gathering intelligence that would stagger the limits of the Gentile mind. The Jews not only want to know what their enemies (everybody is their enemy) are doing, they also want to know what they might be planning. In fact, as far as is possible they want to know what everybody is thinking before such thinking might be translated into action.

The A.D.L.

The A.D.L., short for Anti-Defamation League, is in America. Ostensibly, it pretends to safeguard Jewish interests and prevent the spread of "anti-Semitism." Why the Jews should find this necessary when the English, the Germans, the Italians or other ethnic groups find such safeguards unnecessary, they have never explained. But in reality the A.D.L. is much, much more than that. Presumably an offshoot of the Jewish B'nai B'rith, it is really the main powerhouse of this Jewish outfit.





In reality it is a powerful, well financed spy operation inside our own borders that not only gathers information on politicians, civic organizations, diverse individuals, but on anything and everything that they so much as even suspect might blow the lid on the Jewish conspiracy. They have huge files and electronic computers that rival the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. itself, and any information the F.B.I. or C.I.A. might have that is considered useful to the A.D.L. is readily fed to the latter.

Censorship Operation.

The A.D.L.'s activities extend much further. They are extremely active in politics— promoting those useful to the Jews and destroying those that might be deemed uncooperative. They also monitor all books, magazines, newspapers, all news media, movements or whatever— anything that might effect the Jewish conspiracy— and this includes just about everything of any significance that happens in this country. Plant Propaganda. They aggressively invent, if necessary, news stories and plant them into the mainstream of the news media— T.V., newspapers, etc. They not only publish a great number of articles for dissemination, but they also publish a large number of books that are either favorable to Israel and the Jews or viciously attack their enemies.





-Exposing The Jews: How Much Israel Costs The American Tax-Payers Alone-

Here is another excerpt from an article- this is in addition to the billions upon billions of free dollars the Jewish community has coerced Germany into paying on account of that phoney "holocaust":

According to a recent article in the New York Times, American taxpayers have given over \$77 billion to the Jewish nation of Israel since 1967. This huge giveaway program of the American government actually amounts to about \$16,500 for every Jew (man, woman, and child) in the nation. Much of this money comes as a result of the activities of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee, which is the largest of the 80 odd Jewish lobbies in Washington.

These lobbies are interested in getting congressmen and senators elected that will continue Israel's favored nation status with the U.S. Government. For example, gifts to potential candidates for the 1989-1990 election amounted to \$8 million according to Federal Election Commission reports. As a result of these bribes, Israel has been successful in obtaining approximately \$10 billion dollars in aid last year alone. The U.S. government has virtually no say in how this money is spent. Any attempt to monitor the cash gifts is taken as an insult by the Israeli government which claims that as a sovereign nation, we should keep our hands off its internal affairs. Our hands have only one purpose--giving them more money.

This one tiny nation of only four million people alone receives approximately one third of our foreign aid, and while foreign aid is actually decreasing to some central America and African nations, aid to Israel is on the steady rise. The chart above shows the amount of military and economic aid that has been given to Israel since Israel was carved out of Arab land in 1948. The sections shown in black are loans and the sections shown in white are gifts. The chart does not list other types of foreign aid such as aid for transportation, education, health services, etc.





-Exposing The Jews: Jewish Control Of The U.S. Government-

This was under the Clinton Administration. George W. Bush, being a born again Christian and so pro-Israel has more:

When he was first elected, Bill Clinton promised the American people that the makeup of his administration would mirror the face of America. In truth, it mirrors the face of Israel. Even though the Jews only make up 2.9% of the country's population, an astounding 56% of all of Clinton's appointments have been Jews, some of whom are listed below:

- Karen Adler - Presidential Liaison to Jewish Community
- Madeleine Albright - Ambassador to the United Nations
- Jane Alexander - Endowment for the Arts
- Roger Altman - Deputy to Secretary of the Treasury
- Zoe Baird (Gerwitz) - Asst. National Security Advisor
- Samuel Berger - Deputy Head of National Security
- Robert Boorstin - Spokesman on Health Care
- Keith Boykin - Communications Aide
- David Dreyer - Communications Aide
- Stuart Eisenstat - Asst. Secretary of State for Security
- Jeff Eller - Communications Aide
- Tom Epstein - Special Assistant to the President
- Judith Feder - Advisor to Secretary of Health
- Hershel Gober - Asst. Secretary for Veterans' Affairs
- Stanley Greenburg - President's Pollster
- Mandy Grunwald - Press Conferences Consultant
- Morton Halperin - Asst. Secretary of Defense
- Margaret Hamburg - Deputy Head of Aids Dept
- Alexis Herman - Secretary to President for Public Works
- Phillip Heymann - Deputy Attorney General
- Martin Indyk - Dir. of Mid. East Affairs for Nat. Sec. Council
- Mickey Kantor - U.S. Trade Representative
- Steve Kessler - Commissioner of Food and Drug Administration
- Ron Klain - Third White House Counsel
- Madeleine Kunin - Deputy Sec. of Education
- David Kusnet - Communications Aide
- Anthony Lake - Chief Advisor for National Security
- Arthur Levitt, Jr. - Chairman Securities and Exchange Comm.
- Eugene Ludwig - Director of the Mint
- Ira Magaziner - Chief Advisor to the President
- David Mixner - Special Liaison to Gay-Lesbian Community
- Frank Newman - Asst. Secretary of State for Finance
- Bernard Nussbaum - White House Counsel
- Stephen Oxman - Asst. Secretary of State for Europe





- Howard Paster - Pres. Secretary for Congress
- Emanuel Rahm - Pres. Secretary for Political Affairs
- Robert Reich - Secretary of Labor
- Alice Rivlin - Deputy Budget Director
- Robert Rubin - Treasury Secretary
- Richard Schifter - U.S. Ambassador to Israel
- Eli Segal - Director, Office of National Service
- Ricki Seidman - Communications Aide
- Robert Shapiro - Economic Advisor
- Joan Edelman Spero - Asst. Sec. of State for Economic Affairs
- Lawrence Summers - Asst. Sec. of State for Policy
- Peter Tarnoff - Asst. Sec. of State for Political Affairs
- Laura Tyson - Head, Council of Economic Advisors
- Michael Waldman - Communications Aide
- Walter Zelman - Special Deputy for Health Policy

Undoubtedly, some of these names have changed by now, but the Jewish character of the Clinton administration remains. The Jews are represented twenty times their population (2.9%). Can or should we Gentiles feel comfortable having such Jewish dominance over "our" government? In addition, the difference between the Clinton administration and other administrations (such as Bush's, Reagan's, Carter's, Ford's, etc.) is one of degree rather than kind. For example, let us take a quick look at some of the Jews in the Gerald Ford administration:

- Henry Kissinger - Secretary of State (This fucker sold us out in Viet Nam)
- James Schlesinger - Secretary of Defense
- John Simon - Secretary of Treasury
- Caspar Weinberger - Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare
- Arthur Burns - Chairman of Federal Reserve
- (Bernstein) - Ford's Financial Advisor
- Board Seidman - Federal Insurance Advisor
- Bernstein - Press Secretary
- Ron Nessen - Speechwriter
- Friedman - Head of Economic Council
- Alan Greenspan - Attorney General
- Levy - Betty Ford's Secretary

The Jews have held key positions for decades, twisting both America's foreign policy as well as its domestic policy to meet their ends and the ends of Israel. Having control of our government is certainly in keeping with the teachings of the Talmud--that the Jews be the masters and the Goyim (Gentiles) be the slaves.





[What better way to enslave another people than to cut them off from their God and destroy their past? Yeah, keep people away from Satan at all costs, because Satan shows us we are not slaves! Our True Creator God Satan was replaced with "YHVH" which is nothing more than a system of Jewish magick and that fictitious Jewish circumcised on the eighth day in the temple by a rabbi Nazarene that was based upon some 18 Pagan Gods who hung from a tree.]

The fact that America gives more financial aid to Israel than any other nation in the world is proof positive that America's foreign policy is directed onto a Jewish path. It is little wonder then why much of the Arab world hates America. After all, would we befriend a nation which gives billions to our national foes?





-Exposing The Jews: The Jews Owned And Operated The African Slave Trade-

Very few White people owned slaves--slavery was a rich man's pursuit, and slavery did not exist amongst the middle and working classes of White people.

European Whites did not bring the slaves to America. On the contrary, it was the Jews who brought them here (as Louis Fahrenkhan has also pointed out). Below is a listing of the Jewish slave ships and the Jewish owners of them.

Name of ship Owners- all are Jews:

- The Abigail was owned by Aaron Lopez, Moses Levy, Jacob Franks
- The Crown was owned by Issac Levy and Nathan Simpson
- The Nassau and Four Sisters were both owned by Moses Levy
- Anne & Eliza owned by Justus Bosch and John Abrams
- Prudent Betty owned by Henry Cruger and Jacob Phoenix
- The Hester and the Elizabeth were both owned by Mordecai and David Gomez
- Antigua owned by Nathan Marston and Abram Lyell
- Betsy owned by Wm. De Woolf
- Polly owned by James De Woolf
- White Horse owned by Jan de Sweevts
- Expedition owned by John and Jacob Roosevelt
- Charlotte owned by Moses and Sam Levy and Jacob Franks
- Caracoa owned by Moses and Sam Levy

Source: Elizabeth Donnan, 4 Volumes, 'Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America' Washington, D.C. 1930, 1935 Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.





-Exposing The Jews: Gentiles Must Pay A Kosher Food Tax At The Supermarket-



The Kosher Food Tax is the biggest consumer fraud existing in America. Examine every item in your cupboards for either the (U) or (K) labels. These symbols represent a Jewish "blessing" and when these small symbols are detected, it means that you have unwittingly paid a tax to a Jewish religious group. They will not always be on the front of the package; they may be hidden amid the small print near the label's seam. This cryptic code has to do with a Hebrew "secret," a heist, which illuminates the Jews' power in the United States.

The circled "U," sometimes with the word "Parve," stands for Union of Orthodox Jews (UOJCA), the "K" stands for Kosher (KOV K). Both will not be found on the same package. These symbols mean that the product's producer paid the Jews a kind of "tax" to have some rabbi "bless" it.

Don't confuse these letters with the letter "R" which stands for registered trade mark or a letter "C" which stands for copyright. These two letters will probably be there too. You have now discovered what the Jews call "hechsers," a rip-off code found on most grocery items.

In 1959, the Wall Street Journal estimated that this massive Jewish payola at about \$20 million. That is almost forty years ago. Since that time, the Jewish owned Wall Street Journal has remained silent. The rip-off is thought to be in the hundreds of millions today. The Jewish Post of July 30, 1976 reported that Rabbi Harvey Senter admitted that Kov K was a "profit-making concern." The UOJCA extracts exactly the same levy as Kov K, and in exactly the same way.

Jews, of course, defend these "blessings" in any way they can, but what this rip-off really boils down to for the Gentile is legalized extortion.





After all, the Jews represent but 2.9% of the population. It is not an option for the Gentile to have this "tax" removed from products he buys or have the little Jewish letters erased. He has to pay this "tax" to the Jews whether he wants to or not.

If this were nothing more than a bizarre religious ceremony, giving rabbinical approval to food and food products prepared in a specific way to meet an unusual diet, then why are steel wool and kitchen utensils also included? The Jews have a strange diet indeed! If these "blessings" are so important to Jews, why do they charge for them? You would think that they would be willing to give this service free--for benefit of their own people--and perhaps pay something to food product companies for providing this Kosher identification. Instead, it's the reverse--companies have to pay to have the Kosher identification.

Since Jews represent a small percent of America's population, why is it that they place most of the burden of this "tax" on the shoulders of the Gentile? Why have the Gentile consumers been so silent for so long about this perennial extortion by the Jews? And since this burden comes off as a "tax," don't Gentiles have a right to know where and how this money is spent? How on earth do the Jews get away with this daylight robbery? The answer is that the Jewish blessing agencies wield enormous power through Jewish domination of the retail and distribution trades..and Jews own America's press. Non-compliance by a food producer would quickly bring about a Jewish boycott of the product. Bankruptcy!

Here is how this clever scheme works. An Orthodox Rabbi will approach a company and warn the owners that unless their product is certified as Kosher, or "fit for a Jew to eat", they will face a boycott by every Jew in America. Once they succumb to this BLACKMAIL, they are required to keep the total amount paid the Rabbis every year a strict secret!

The growth of this Kosher racket has been nothing less than phenomenal. In 1960, only 225 food products paid the Kosher tax. By 1966, this figure grew to 476 and jumped to 1000 by 1974. Today, a whopping 17,500 companies have been intimidated into paying this multi-level tax.

How The Kosher Tax Operates

The Union of Orthodox Rabbis which issues the (U) symbol controls 80% of the Kosher certification business. They employ some 300 Rabbis who travel nation-wide "inspecting" food processing plants. First, the company must pay an annual fee for the use of the copyright symbol--the (U) or (K) or a version thereof.





Second, the company must pay a separate heavy fee each time a team of Rabbis shows up to "inspect" their plant (Certain meat packers are required to hire Rabbis full time at extravagant salaries). Third, the company must pay these fees over and over again for each different product they make.

Thus, General Foods pays dozens of separate fees. Also, each sub- contracting company which provides any type of ingredient which goes into the finished product must also pay separate fees to the "visiting Rabbis". Sometimes a single product may eventually be taxed as many as a dozen times right down the line before it reaches you the consumer! Last, but not least, these fees must be paid annually and they are increased each year.

Only by increasing the public awareness of the Kosher Food Tax and doing our best to refrain from purchasing products with the "K" or "U" symbols, can we begin to end this outrage being perpetrated upon our people. With the purchasing power of the dollar less all the time, we cannot afford this outrage to continue unchecked.

In addition to the above article, I would like to add if this is their code, just what are they putting into the foods without the code? This code is more than "kosher" is represents food that is safe to consume for the Jews.





-Exposing The Jews: Confessions Of A Jew— The Devastating Ramifications Of Paul Of Tarsus And Christianity In Destroying Roman Civilization-

The following is an excerpt from "The White Man's Bible" by Ben Klassen:

CONFESSIONS OF A JEW— THE DEVASTATING RAMIFICATIONS OF PAUL OF TARSUS AND CHRISTIANITY IN DESTROYING ROMAN CIVILIZATION

The following was written by Marcus Eli Ravage, a Jewish writer (1884-1965). It appeared in the now defunct Century Magazine in the February, 1928 issue. It is so clear, so direct, and its implications so far-reaching, that the full disaster, so explicitly spelled out herein, completely escapes the average befuddled White Christian. Here is the heading and text of Ravage's article: A REAL CASE AGAINST THE JEWS

Of course, you do resent us. It is no good telling me you don't. So let us not waste any time on denials and alibis. You know you do, and I know it, and we understand each other. To be sure, some of your best friends are Jews, and all that. I have heard that before once or twice, I think. And I know, too, that you do not include me personally— "me" being any particular individual Jew— when you fling out at us in your wholesale fashion, because I am, well, so different, don't you know, almost as good as one of yourselves. That little exemption does not, somehow, move me to gratitude; but never mind that now. It is the aggressive, climbing, pushing, materialistic sort you dislike— those, in a word, who remind you so much of your own up-and-coming brethren. We understand each other perfectly. I don't hold it against you.

Bless my soul, I do not blame anybody for disliking anybody. The thing that intrigues me about this anti-Jewish business, as you play at it, is your total lack of grit. You are so indirect and roundabout with it, you make such transparent excuses, you seem to be suffering from selfconsciousness so horribly, that if the performance were not grotesque, it would be irritating.

It is not as if you were amateurs: you have been at it for over fifteen centuries. Yet watching you and hearing your childish pretexts, one might get the impression that you did not know yourselves what it is all about. You resent us, but you can not clearly say why. You think up a new excuse— a reason is what you call it— every other day. You have been piling up justifications for yourselves these many hundreds of years and each new invention is more laughable than the last and each new excuse contradicts and annihilates the last. Not so many years ago I used to hear that we were money-grubbers and commercial materialists; now the complaint is being whispered around that no art and no profession is safe against Jewish invasion.





We are, if you are to be believed, at once clannish and exclusive and unassimilable because we won't intermarry with you, and we are also climbers and pushers and a menace to your racial integrity.

Our standard of living is so low that we create your slums and sweat industries, and so high that we crowd you out of your best residential sections. We shirk our patriotic duty in wartime because we are pacifists by nature and tradition, and we are the arch-plotters of universal wars and the chief beneficiaries of those wars (see "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion.")

We are at once the founders and leading adherents of capitalism and the chief perpetrators of the rebellion against capitalism. Surely, history has nothing like us for versatility! And, oh! I almost forgot the reason of reasons. We are the stiff-necked people who never accepted Christianity, and we are the criminal people who crucified its founder.

But I tell you, you are self-deceivers. You lack either the self-knowledge or the mettle to face the facts squarely and own up to the truth. You resent the Jew not because, as some of you seem to think, we crucified Jesus but because we gave him birth. Your real quarrel with us is not that we have rejected Christianity but that we have imposed it upon you! Your loose, contradictory charges against us are not a patch on the blackness of our proved historic offense. You accuse us of stirring up revolution in Moscow. Suppose we admit the charge. What of it? Compared with what Paul the Jew of Tarsus accomplished in Rome, the Russian upheaval is a mere street brawl. You make much noise and fury about the undue Jewish influence in your theaters and movie palaces. Very good; granted your complaint is well-founded. But what is that compared to our staggering influence in your churches, your schools, your laws and your governments, and the very thoughts you think every day? A clumsy Russian forges a set of papers and publishes them in a book called "The Protocols of the Elders of Zion", which shows that we plotted to bring on the late World War. You believe that book. All right. For the sake of argument we will underwrite every word of it. It is genuine and authentic. But what is that beside the unquestionable historical conspiracy which we have carried out, which we have never denied because you never had the courage to charge us with it, and of which the full record is extant for anybody to read?

If you really are serious when you talk of Jewish plots, may I not direct your attention to one worth talking about? What use is it wasting words on the alleged control of your public opinion by Jewish financiers, newspaper owners and movie magnates, when you might as well justly accuse us of the proved control of your whole civilization by the Jewish Gospels?

You have not begun to appreciate the real depth of our guilt. We are intruders. We are disturbers. We are subverters.





We have taken your natural world, your ideals, your destiny, and played havoc with them. We have been at the bottom not merely of the latest Great War but of nearly all your wars, not only of the Russian but of every other major revolution in your history. We have brought discord and confusion and frustration into your personal and public life. We are still doing it. No one can tell how long we shall go on doing it. Look back a little and see what has happened. Nineteen hundred years ago you were an innocent, care-free, pagan race. You worshipped countless Gods and Goddesses, the spirits of the air, of the running streams and of the woodland. You took unblushing pride in the glory of your naked bodies. You carved images of your gods and of the tantalizing human figure. You delighted in the combats of the field, the arena and battle-ground. War and slavery were fixed institutions in your systems. Disporting yourselves on the hillsides and in the valleys of the great outdoors, you took to speculating on the wonder and mystery of life and laid the foundations of natural science and philosophy. Yours was a noble, sensual culture, unirked by the prickings of a social conscience or by any sentimental questionings about human equality.

Who knows what great and glorious destiny might have been yours if we had left you alone. But we did not leave you alone. We took you in hand and pulled down the beautiful and generous structure you had reared, and changed the whole course of your history. We conquered you as no empire of yours ever subjugated Africa or Asia. And we did it all without armies, without bullets, without blood or turmoil, without force of any kind. We did it solely by the irresistible might of our spirit, with ideas, with propaganda. We made you the willing and unconscious bearers of our mission to the whole world, to the barbarous races of the earth, to the countless unborn generations. Without fully understanding what we were doing to you, you became the agents at large of our racial tradition, carrying our gospel to the unexplored ends of the earth. Our tribal customs have become the core of your moral code. Our tribal laws have furnished the basic groundwork of all your august constitutions and legal systems. Our legends and our folk tales are the sacred lore which you croon to your infants. Our poets have filled your hymnals and your prayer-books. Our national history has become an indispensable part of your pastors and priests and scholars.

Our kings, our statesmen, our prophets, our warriors are your heroes. Our ancient little country is your Holy Land. Our national literature is your Holy Bible. What our people thought and taught has become inextricably woven into your very speech and tradition, until no one among you can be called educated who is not familiar with our racial heritage. Jewish artisans and Jewish fishermen are your teachers and your saints, with countless statues carved in their image and innumerable cathedrals raised to their memories.





A Jewish maiden is your ideal of motherhood and womanhood. A Jewish rebel-prophet is the central figure in your religious worship. We have pulled down your idols, cast aside your racial inheritance, and substituted for them our God and our traditions. No conquest in history can even remotely compare with this clean sweep of our conquest over you.

How did we do it? Almost by accident. Two thousand years ago nearly, in far-off Palestine, our religion had fallen into decay and materialism. Money-changers were in possession of the temple. Degenerate, selfish priests mulcted our people and grew fat. Then a young patriotidealst arose and went about the land calling for a revival of faith. He had no thought of setting up a new church. Like all the prophets before him, his only aim was to purify and revitalize the old creed. He attacked the priests and drove the money-changers from the temple. This brought him into conflict with the established order and its supporting pillars. The Roman authorities, who were in occupation of the country, fearing his revolutionary agitation as a political effort to oust them, arrested him, tried him and condemned him to death by crucifixion, a common form of execution at that time.

The followers of Jesus of Nazareth, mainly slaves and poor workmen, in their bereavement and disappointment, turned away from the world and formed themselves into a brotherhood of pacifist non-resisters, sharing the memory of their crucified leader and living together communistically. They were merely a new sect in Judea, without power or consequence, neither the first nor the last. Only after the destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans did the new creed come into prominence. Then a patriotic Jew named Paul or Saul conceived the idea of humbling the Roman power by destroying the morale or its soldiery with the doctrines of love and nonresistance preached by the little sect of Jewish Christians. He became the Apostle to the Gentiles, he who hitherto had been one of the most active persecutors of the band. And so well did Paul do his work that within four centuries the great empire which had subjugated Palestine along with half of the world, was a heap of ruins. And the law which went forth from Zion became the official religion of Rome.

This was the beginning of our dominance in your world. But it was only a beginning. From this time forth your history is little more than a struggle for mastery between your own old pagan spirit and our Jewish spirit. Half your wars, great and little, are religious wars, fought over the interpretation of one thing or another in our teachings. You no sooner broke free from your primitive religious simplicity and attempted the practice of the pagan Roman learning than Luther, armed with our gospels, arose to down you and re-enthroned our heritage. Take the three principal revolutions in modern times— the French, the American and the Russian.





What are they but the triumph of the Jewish idea of social, political and economic justice? And the end is still a long way off. We still dominate you. At this very moment your churches are torn asunder by a civil war between Fundamentalists and Modernists, that is to say between those who cling to our teachings and traditions literally and those who are striving by slow steps to dispossess us. In Dayton, Tennessee, a Bible-bred community forbids the teaching of your science because it conflicts with our ancient Jewish account of the origin of life; and Mr. Bryan, the leader of the anti-Jewish Ku Klux Klan in the Democratic National Convention, makes the supreme fight of his life in our behalf, without noticing the contradiction. Again and again the Puritan heritage of Judea breaks out in waves of stage censorship, Sunday blue laws and national prohibition acts. And while these things are happening you twaddle about Jewish influence in the movies!

Is it any wonder you resent us? We have put a clog upon your progress. We have imposed upon you an alien book and an alien faith which you cannot swallow or digest, which is at crosspurposes with your native spirit, which keeps you everlastingly ill-at-ease, and which you lack the spirit either to reject or to accept in full. In full, of course, you never have accepted our Christian teachings. In your hearts you are still pagans. You still love war and graven images and strife. You still take pride in the glory of the nude human figure. Your social conscience, in spite of all democracy and all your social revolutions, is still a pitifully imperfect thing.

We have merely divided your soul, confused your impulses, paralyzed your desires. In the midst of battle you are obliged to kneel down to him who commanded you to turn the other cheek, who said "Resist not evil" and "Blessed are the peacemakers." In your lust for gain you are suddenly disturbed by a memory from your Sundayschool days about taking no thought for the morrow. In your industrial struggles, when you would smash a strike without compunction, you are suddenly reminded that the poor are blessed and that men are brothers in the Fatherhood of the Lord. And as you are about to yield to temptation, your Jewish training puts a deterrent hand on your shoulder and dashes the brimming cup from your lips.

You Christians have never become Christianized. To that extent we have failed with you. But we have forever spoiled the fun of paganism for you. So why should you not resent us? If we were in your place we should probably dislike you more cordially than you do us. But we should make no bones about telling you why. We should not resort to subterfuges and transparent pretexts. With millions of painfully respectable Jewish shopkeepers all about us we should not insult your intelligence and our own honesty by talking about communism as a Jewish philosophy.





And with millions of hard- working impecunious Jewish peddlers and laborers we should not make ourselves ridiculous by talking about international capitalism as a Jewish monopoly. No, we should go straight to the point.

We should contemplate this confused, ineffectual muddle which we call civilization, this half- Christian half-pagan medley, and— were our places reversed— we should say to you pointblank: "For this mess thanks to you, to your prophets and to your Bible."





-Exposing The Jews: An Example Of How The Jews Play Both Sides-

The following article is an excerpt from "The White Man's Bible" by Ben Klassen. Although the U.S.S.R. no longer exists as a communist state, this article which was written before the fall of Russian communism is very revealing:

RUSSIA, ISRAEL AND THE UNITED STATES

USA not fighting communism.

One of the most flagrant and persistent deceptions that has been foisted on the American people since the Russian revolution of 1917 is that the American government is desperately but valiantly fighting a losing war "against communism." After more than six decades, most American people still believe this hoax, and remain perpetually confused as to why the United States, rich, powerful, morally superior to communism, is continually losing.

American Jews Power Center of Communism.

The brutal truth is that the American power establishment— governmental, financial and propaganda-wise (all dominated by Jews) has not been fighting communism. The fact is communism is Jewish from its very inception. Communism is only one of the many powerful tools being utilized in the Jewish program of taking over the world. Not only has the United States not been fighting communism as most Americans are duped to believe, but on the contrary, the United States has been the chief financier, planner and promoter of communism, not only in Russia, but throughout the world. Without the financial support and technical aid of the United States, the Jewish-communist outrage against the Russian people would have fallen flat on its face at its very inception, and many times over since then. In fact, it would never have been inaugurated in the first place. Trained and Financed in New York. It is a fact of history that the final push for the communist take-over of Russia was lavishly financed and carefully planned by wealthy Jewish capitalists right here in good old U.S.A. There, on the East Side of New York, Trotsky and 3,000 Jewish cut-throats were carefully trained to deliver the final coupe-de-grace. The venture was financed to the tune of 20 million dollars by no less than (Jew) Jacob Schiff himself of the New York firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., an American branch of the Rothschild network. When the time came, Trotsky and his trained Jewish revolutionaries were shipped by boat (in the middle of World War I) and arrived unhampered in Russia to do their job. Once there they knew exactly what to do, and when it was all over 30 million White Russians had been murdered and the Jews were fully in the saddle.





Communism is a Jewish Swindle.

We must remember again and again that communism is nothing more than a horrible, vicious Jewish program to take over the world, camouflaged with deceptive “humanitarian” propaganda, as are most other Jewish programs. Paid by American Taxpayers. The Jewish-Communist-Marxist-Zionist blueprint is all part and parcel of the same program. It is well financed not only with Jewish money, but more significantly with taxpayers’ money, of which the American taxpayer pays the overwhelming brunt. There is no greater source of goods, wealth and productivity than the working American taxpayer, and the Jewish potential for looting this tremendous source of productivity seems without limit.

Behind it the whole Jewish Network. The Jewish-Communist-Marxist-Zionist movement is tremendously powerful. Behind it are all the Jewish power networks of the world. This includes their vast world-wide propaganda network— television, newspaper, newswire, magazine, book printing, education and all the other accouterments that not only influence, but decide “public opinion.” Behind this Jewish movement also is the powerful “capitalistic” Federal Reserve System with its unlimited monopoly to print paper money at no cost to themselves. In short, behind it is “the hidden hand” of world-wide Jewry.

American Policy Hostile to Tzars.

It is this power establishment that engineered the overthrow of the Romanov dynasty, a Viking dynasty that had ruled Russia for over three centuries, and replaced it by an ironfisted Jewish tyranny. In respect to American policy toward Russia it is interesting that prior to the 1917 revolution, United States policy was hostile towards Russia (as were the Jews). It enthusiastically favored Japan in the Russo-Japanese War of 1904- 05, which the Japanese won. Once the Jews had clamped their vicious ironclad rule on Russia and its vast resources in 1917, United States foreign policy did a dramatic (but covert) flip-flop and became anti-Japanese and pro-Russian.

Benevolent after Commie Take-over.

Despite all the propaganda, camouflage and window dressing to the contrary, it has been strongly pro-Russian (really pro-Jewish) ever since. It was America who shored up the precarious communist government in the decade of 1920’s with food and other aid. It was American technical aid that built her dams and power plants, drilled her oil fields and built her refineries in the 1920’s and 1930’s. When despite all this aid the Russian behemoth was about to collapse of its own weight and rottenness in the early 1930’s, it was Roosevelt’s official recognition and extension of financial credits that again saved it from oblivion. When Hitler’s heroic armies stood at the gates of Leningrad, Moscow and Stalingrad, again it was American military aid and direct intervention that saved communist Russia from being wiped off the map.





Before the War was even over, the United States already began shipping vast quantities of aid, civilian goods—tractors, machinery, food, to the tune of 13 billion dollars. This, again, was all done at the expense of the American taxpayers, who pay for most of the cost of the Jewish world-wide take over.

Saved by America Again and Again.

Since the end of World War II it was the United States who encouraged and promoted the Russian-Communist take over in Eastern Europe. In fact, when Russia nervously hesitated in rolling her tanks into Hungary in that unhappy country's revolt in 1956, it was President Eisenhower who specifically sent Premier Krushchev an encouraging telegram assuring him that the United States would not lift a finger to aid the Hungarians.

False, Deceptive Front.

This has been the modus operandi of the United States-Russian relations ever since 1917. Officially the United States puts up a front of being "anti-communist." Behind the scenes it has aided, abetted, planned, financed and promoted communist take-overs throughout the world, whether it was in countries adjoining Russia in eastern Europe or whether it was in countries halfway around the world that were temporarily beyond the reach of Russian troops.

America aided Cuban Take-over. A good example of the latter is the "Communist" takeover of Cuba. Without propaganda aid of the American (read Jewish) press, Fidel Castro would have died an unknown bum, unheard of, and unsung. It was the American press, especially the Jewish New York Times that puffed up Castro as a native hero, as a liberator, as the Abraham Lincoln of Cuba, the George Washington of the Sierra Maestra, as a non-communist agrarian reformer, and temporarily sold him to the American people as such. At the same time our government put secret pressure on the then pro-American head of the Cuban government, Fulgencio Batista, to leave Cuba. Having been betrayed by the American government and the skids effectively put under him, Batista fled the country and Castro walked in with the full support of the American government and the American (Jewish) press. It was an interesting study in hypocrisy to see how we slowly "discovered" that Castro was a communist, a fact well known to the American government and the Jewish conspiracy, and the basic reason for the revolution in the first place.

Repeated Betrayal of American Interests.

It is not my purpose here in this limited dissertation to review the history of Jewish betrayal of American interests and communist takeovers throughout the world. This would literally take a whole encyclopedia to cover. I only want to point out a few historical events that even the most naive American reader of the daily news is familiar with. In this regard I want to point the finger at only a few obvious glaring examples anyone can understand.





Betrayal of China.

One of the most blatant swindles and of greatest world-wide significance was manipulated by the United States shortly after World War II, and that was the betrayal of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek and the vast multitudes of China. Chiang Kai-shek had fought the Chinese communists in the early 1920's and finally beat them at their game. He assumed control of the Chinese government in 1926 and was undoubtedly the staunchest anticommunist leader in Asia. He was strongly pro-American and fought the Japanese on the side of America in World War II. As soon as this (Jewish) war was over he was treacherously betrayed by the United States.

Marshall a Communist Stooge.

General George C. Marshall, who had been accorded every honor that could be bestowed on a military man short of becoming president, was sent to China to do the hatchet job in November of 1945. Although he was by now 65 years old, in poor health and ready to retire, he stayed in that miserable country for 14 months, selling out Kai-shek to the communists. That he would make such a personal sacrifice at his age is an indication of the tight communist discipline he was under and had been for most of his adult life.

Not possible without American perfidy.

When Marshall left China he had negotiated a "coalition government" between the Kai-shek Nationalists and the Mao Tse-tung communists, and disarmed the Nationalist army, which he later bragged he had done "with the stroke of a pen." Needless to say, with the Chinese Nationalists disarmed and betrayed by the United States, Mao Tse-tung and his communist gang of cut-throats soon drove Chiang Kai-shek and the Nationalists from the Chinese mainland. By 1949 Mao was the undisputed communist master of China, the most populous country in the world. China, with its teeming 800 million people had been turned over to Jewish-communist control through American treachery. And so another country succumbed to betrayal, made in the United States of America.

Huge Bloodbaths Followed.

Shortly after the communists took over in China, huge bloodbaths followed. It is conservatively estimated that at least 60 million Chinese were murdered in the Mao Tse-tung purge that followed in order to consolidate his brutal regime. Died a Traitor. General George C. Marshall, having faithfully done his treacherous duty to his communist masters, died shortly thereafter. A few more recent examples should suffice to establish the pattern. Let's look at what has been going on in the Western hemisphere.

Betrayal of Chile.

By 1970, in Chile an outright communist government had been established, headed by Salvador Allende. This had been achieved with the help of huge sums of American "aid," and especially the connivance of the American C.I.A.





Then in 1974 the unexpected happened. The people of Chile, led by army officers, revolted, killed Allende and took back their government. Was the United States government happy at this triumph over communism? On the contrary, it stopped all aid, cut off credits and has carried on a vicious trade boycott and propaganda campaign against Chile ever since.

Panama Canal given to Communists.

In 1979 the traitorous United States Senate and executive branch turned over the American built and owned Panama Canal to a tinhorn communist government of dope peddlers and thieves headed by General Torrejos. Not only did they hand it to these criminals free on a silver platter, but they paid them billions to take this, the most strategic waterway in the world. This despite the fact that the mail of some senators was running 200 to 1 against this blatant and treacherous sellout.

Treacherous sell-out in Nicaragua.

While this treacherous sell-out was being promoted to the American people, the C.I.A. was already busy using Panama as a base to run arms and revolutionaries into nearby Nicaragua and instigate revolution. Here again our perfidious American government ran true to form. Whereas the Somoza family, which had ruled Nicaragua for more than 40 years was strongly pro-American and anti-communist, the same year as we gave away the Panama Canal, Anastasia Somoza was blatantly betrayed and sold down the river. With C.I.A. organization, money and arms, the country was thrown into utter chaos and turmoil, and finally with the United States telling Somoza to get out, he, too, fled the country. The communist "Sandinistas" took over and another anti-communist country was betrayed and turned over to the communist behemoth with the help of democratic, "anti-communist" United States of America.

* * * * *

C.I.A. plays Vital Role.

At this point it would be useful to point out the tremendous importance of the Central Intelligence Agency in most of the Communist takeovers. During World War II the Office of Strategic Services was organized as a super intelligence agency coordinating and superseding the different United States military intelligence agencies. It was heavily staffed with Jews, and was in reality a supra world-wide Jewish secret police. Like its Russian counterpart, the Cheka, the O.G.P.U., the N.K.V.D., the K.G.B. and various other name changes in between, so, too, the name of the O.S.S. was changed to the C.I.A. But essentially its character and purpose remained unchanged—it remained (and is today) a world-wide secret police and spy network in the employ of world-wide Jewry, with the American taxpayer again footing the bill.





Not only is the C.I.A. a spy network, but it also acts as a powerful army of intrigue and deception, a strong-arm that not only spies, but uses force to make things happen. Awesome Power, Unlimited Funds. The bill to the American taxpayer is enormous. With almost unlimited funds at its disposal and a huge army of manpower in its employ, the power and influence of the C.I.A. in the world at large is awesome and frightening indeed. Neither Congress nor the president really knows how many billions are spent each year by this powerful secret police agency. Nor are they aware of what capers or machinations they are engaged in. All this is cloaked under the guise of “secrecy,” “national security,” “protecting our agents.” The C.I.A. is completely beyond the control of either the courts, congress or the executive branch. In fact, the visible members of the government are themselves frightened of, and very much at the mercy of the C.I.A.

A Criminal Army.

Nor are there any limits to the tactics in which the C.I.A. may engage. Assassination, planting false propaganda, lying, stealing, murder, betrayal, planning revolutions, and “dirty tricks” of any nature are all in their routine arsenal of promoting the Jewish program. Nor is that all. Setting up dummy corporations, false political movements, printing a temporary newspaper, rigging elections, supporting political candidates and movements, destroying others, all of this is also part of their bag of tricks.

Operate on American soil also.

Nor are their operations limited to foreign soil. Any American citizen who is loyal to his country, or is for the White Race, or wants to expose the Jewish conspiracy, or is anticommunist, is fair game for the powerful and treacherous C.I.A. right here in our home territory. This they do in perfect collaboration with the F.B.I. Hand in glove with each other they will infiltrate domestic organizations, political parties and build up or destroy any group, faction or individual they see fit.

Tool of the Jews.

What they see fit is always in the best interests of the Jews and towards the destruction of the White Race. Before we leave the subject of intelligence there are a few other arms of Jewish spying that I must bring to light at this point.

Mind police.

Since the Jews for the last several thousand years have been carrying on the most vicious conspiracy in history, namely the destruction and take-over of all other peoples— they have been fanatic to the point of being paranoid about spying and gathering information on their enemies. And this is understandable. Since the hideous crime they are perpetrating is all based on secrecy and deceit, holding the lid on their conspiracy is a highly precarious business.





So they frantically enter into all kinds of devices, spy organizations and means of gathering intelligence that would stagger the limits of the Gentile mind. The Jews not only want to know what their enemies (everybody is their enemy) are doing, they also want to know what they might be planning. In fact, as far as is possible they want to know what everybody is thinking before such thinking might be translated into action.

Network of spy games.

So they have all kinds of spy and intelligence networks operating throughout the world. Besides the C.I.A., the F.B.I., the Russian K.G.B. and others already mentioned there are two more that I want to point out, one in America, the other in Israel. The A.D.L. The A.D.L., short for Anti-Defamation League, is in America. Ostensibly, it pretends to safeguard Jewish interests and prevent the spread of "anti-Semitism." Why the Jews should find this necessary when the English, the Germans, the Italians or other ethnic groups find such safeguards unnecessary, they have never explained. But in reality the A.D.L. is much, much more than that. Presumably an offshoot of the Jewish B'nai B'rith, it is really the main powerhouse of this Jewish outfit. In reality it is a powerful, well financed spy operation inside our own borders that not only gathers information on politicians, civic organizations, diverse individuals, but on anything and everything that they so much as even suspect might blow the lid on the Jewish conspiracy. They have huge files and electronic computers that rival the F.B.I. and the C.I.A. itself, and any information the F.B.I. or C.I.A. might have that is considered useful to the A.D.L. is readily fed to the latter.

Censorship Operation.

The A.D.L.'s activities extend much further. They are extremely active in politics— promoting those useful to the Jews and destroying those that might be deemed uncooperative. They also monitor all books, magazines, newspapers, all news media, movements or whatever— anything that might effect the Jewish conspiracy— and this includes just about everything of any significance that happens in this country.

Plant Propaganda.

They aggressively invent, if necessary, news stories and plant them into the mainstream of the news media— T.V., newspapers, etc. They not only publish a great number of articles for dissemination, but they also publish a large number of books that are either favorable to Israel and the Jews or viciously attack their enemies.

The Mossad, super Spy network. The other Jew spy organization that is of major worldwide importance is the one headquartered in Israel. It is known as the Mossad. It is the central Jewish intelligence gathering apparatus for the entire world. It is the super-supra spy network of all history.





Anything the American C.I.A. knows that is useful to the Jews (just about everything) is funneled to the Mossad. Everything the Russian K.G.B. knows that is useful is funneled to the Mossad. Likewise with the intelligence gathering apparatus in Germany, France, Italy and throughout the world, it is all funneled to the Mossad. There is hardly anything of significance that happens anywhere in the world but what it is shortly catalogued in the massive computers of the Mossad in Israel.

Deadly criminals.

But the Mossad goes much further than just spying and gathering intelligence from all over the world. Like the A.D.L., it is virulently aggressive and continually on the offensive. It has well trained assassination squads that run rampant in most of the countries of the world, especially the United States. It sets up paramilitary organizations like the Jewish Defense League, or Jewish gun clubs trained to skillfully kill Gentiles. The members of Mossad have the run of the United States with little or no opposition from "our own" law enforcement agencies while they tap telephones, bug embassies, foreign diplomats, even the White House and any and every branch of the United States government. In short, not only the United States but the whole world is their undisputed territory, and the White Man, (their main victim) not only gives them no opposition, but pays the bill and hardly knows they exist.

Runs Rampant over World Governments.

Undoubtedly the Mossad is the most dangerous, cruel and blood-thirsty gang of international criminals the world has ever known, running rampant and roughshod over all laws and governments throughout the world, with little or no opposition. Like the C.I.A., it is world-wide and parallels many of its operations with this difference: Whereas the C.I.A. is headquartered in the United States, the Mossad is headquartered in Israel; whereas the C.I.A. is manned by a mixture of Jews and Gentiles, the Mossad is all Jewish; whereas the C.I.A. freely shares its information with Mossad, the latter gives nothing to the C.I.A. It is strictly a one-way street, all leading to exclusive Jewish supremacy and tyranny over the "goy" of the world.

* * * * *

Before we leave this foul conspiracy of Russia, Israel, Jews and the U.S. government, there are two other aspects of this satanic combination that I must clarify.

Foreign Aid to Everybody.

One is the issue of America dispensing foreign aid (taxpayers' money) to every sleazy panhandler in the world. At present I understand that we are handing out foreign aid to 116 countries in the world.





This is one of the most insane pieces of piracy ever imposed upon any group of taxpayers in the history of the world. The American taxpayers have never had an opportunity to vote or express their opinion upon this blatant piece of thievery, but this continues year after year. For 35 years the American taxpayers have been bled white, and at this time there is no indication that it will ever stop or even lessen. Supposedly to Bribe Countries out of Communism. The gimmick in this whole fraudulent swindle is this: It was inaugurated as the Marshall Plan to keep countries from “going communist.” Its noble objective seemed to be to fight communism. In other words we tried to bribe them, to buy them off, to wheedle them out of communism with cash, thereby supposedly winning friends for our side. That supposedly, was the idea, we were told. Actually we are Subsidizing Communism. The realities were somewhat different. Actually we were propping up faltering communist countries, including the big one, Russia. Before World War II was even concluded we shipped over 13 billion dollars worth of domestic goodies, including tractors, refrigerators and what have you. If we were trying to fight communism, why subsidize them?

Hostile to Anti-Communist Countries.

In practice we were subsidizing communism, not fighting it. We used our tremendous wealth as a club to push countries into communism. We used it as a wedge to get our C.I.A. into their midst and maneuver their politics in such a way that the Jews and the communists would sooner or later gain control. In countries such as Chile where they did throw the communists out on their own (no thanks to the U.S. government) we would bear down hard on them, boycott them (as also in Rhodesia) and use economic pressure to get them back into the Jewish fold.

U.S. Betrays Friends, Rewards Enemies.

As a result of all this fantastic give-away amounting to hundreds of billions of dollars, most of the countries of the world have completely lost respect for America. They intensely distrust us and never have we been hated so much by so many. And for good reason. The United States (controlled by Jews) has repeatedly practiced treachery, to both its own people and its foreign friends. It has consistently betrayed and punished its friends (such as Rhodesia, Somoza, Batista, Chile, etc.) and generously rewarded its communist “enemies”. No wonder the rest of the world distrusts and despises the United States.

Germany under Military Occupation.

The other matter is the keeping of American occupational forces in Germany for the interminable period of 35 years after the defeat of a former enemy, something the United States has never done before in its history. This, too, is a gigantic swindle. We supposedly have the troops there to “protect” Germany from a Russian onslaught.





The fact is Germany could have protected itself very well from communist Russia, and would have cleaned out that foul nest of vipers in the early 40's had we not interfered.

Real Reason:

To Protect the Jews. The real reason our troops have been kept in Germany these 35 years and undoubtedly will remain another 35 years is to keep the German people subdued so they will not revive the Hitler movement and again turn on the Jews. In short, our troops are there for the sole purpose of protecting the Jews from the Germans and preventing the Germans from setting up a government of their own choice. Yes, that is the real and only reason, not to protect Germany from Communist Russia.

* * * * *

Artificial Bandit State.

Now we come to that other nest of vipers, the bandit state of Israel itself. This artificial monstrosity owes its very existence to the combined money power of International Jewry, the C.I.A., the news media and the facade known as the "United States" government.

Total Parasite.

We must remember that Jews are total parasites and do not really want to live in a country of their own. Parasites cannot live off of each other and must live on a productive host. For this reason Jews do not want to, and could not even if they did want to, live in a country of their own. For thousands of years they, more than anyone else, have had ample opportunity to get together and build a country of their own. They never have wanted to and they never will. They remain eternally what they always have been— parasites.

Reasons for Set-up.

So why did they go to such great pains to steal Palestine from the Arabs and set up this artificial monstrosity called Israel?

The reasons are manifold, all designed to aid and abet the Jewish program for the take-over of the world.

1. Probably the most important reason was to Bolster and Unify the sagging ideology of the Jewish rank and file. So successful and so affluent have the recent generations of Jews become that many of the younger Jews were fraternizing with and marrying Gentiles. We must remember that enmity, hatred and struggle have historically been the foundation that built the Jewish race and religion into the solid battering ram that has brought them the phenomenal success that they now flaunt. In too much success can also be the seed-bed of its own disintegration.





With Zionism, the Israeli “Homeland” and the struggle to defend and expand Israel the Jewish people have created new enemies and thereby regained a tremendous boost of fervor and solidarity that has seemingly “confirmed” their religious myths and turned them into a tangible reality.

2. Israel was designed to become the center of World Government. It is their plan to move the United Nations to Jerusalem and rule the world from Zion. “The law shall go out from Zion.” It is their intent to rule the goyim from “Zion” where they can do so without any interference from alien surveillance or disturbances.

3. Having “Israel” and Jerusalem as their home base has given a religious and mystical quality to their movement of taking over the world. It convinces many of their own people as well as millions of goy yokels that “God” is on their side and that the Jews are “God’s chosen people.” This is what is called a self-fulfilling prophecy which the Jews have been shrewd enough to turn into real power and into billions of dollars and cents.

4. It provides a safe and unmolested haven for that murderous supra intelligence agency, the Mossad, which we have already described.

5. There are a number of other reasons that have been advanced such as (a) the tremendous wealth of precious minerals contained in the murky waters of the Dead Sea, (b) the Jews (with the help of United States power) will expand and take over the Arab lands and rich oil fields of the Persian Gulf, (c) it is a place of refuge if world conditions become too hostile for the Jews, (d) other minor reasons.

It is my opinion that the first four reasons stated are by far the most important and the fifth category is comparatively minor, especially No. 5 (c) that it could be a refuge in a crisis. The fact remains that the Jews will always be a deadly parasite on the backs of the productive nations of the world, or they will be nothing. Once they are driven from power in the White nations of the world their whole power structure will rapidly collapse. Israel will rapidly collapse with it. In fact, the Arabs themselves would soon make short shrift of the bandit state of Israel as soon as the Jews lose their grip on the control centers of the White nations of the world, especially the United States.

Israel short lived without subsidization. The plain fact is that inside Israel itself there is turmoil, dissension, hatred and disintegration. The Jews have not proved they could build a nation of their own, or live with themselves. On the contrary, without the continual financial blood transfusions from Germany, the United States and other “goyim” countries, Israel couldn’t last six months. Even with all this tremendous aid from the outside it has one of the highest rates of inflation in the world.





The United States alone in 1979 subsidized Israel to the tune of \$10,000 per family of four in Israel. On top of that Germany is paying reparations for the phony "holocaust" to the tune of a billion dollars a year. The Jews in New York, Miami Beach and elsewhere raise \$300 million each year for "Israeli bonds" (a swindle) and send it tax free to Israel. Yet despite all this tremendous outside subsidization Israel the parasite is in a continual turmoil politically and in a precarious and faltering financial situation, a true parasite with no future of its own.

* * * * *

Summary. In summation we can safely conclude:

1. That Communism, Marxism and Zionism combine with capitalism to accomplish one and the same goal— the Jewish take-over of the world.
2. That the United States is not fighting Communism, but on the contrary, is firmly in the grip of the Jewish network using the wealth, power and prestige of the United States to betray and take over one country after another, all in the sham battle of "fighting Communism."
3. The C.I.A. and the F.B.I. are both the Secret police and the strong arm of the Jewish network. Never, never trust their agents nor collaborate with them in any way.
4. We need not look to Russia as the real enemy of the United States. The Russian people would like to get the Jewish-Communist monkey off their back as much as anybody and would have succeeded long ago if it had not been for the machinations of the United States. The real enemy resides right here in our own country, especially in New York and Washington.
5. Only by rallying the total power of the White Race and organizing it under a powerful racial religion such as CREATIVITY can we ever hope to break the back of the Jewish Marxist-Communist-Zionist tyranny.





-Exposing The Jews: U.S. Founding Fathers' Statements Concerning The Jews-

"They (the Jews) work more effectively against us than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in. It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pests to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America."

Source: Maxims of George Washington by A.A. Appleton & Co.

As the American colonies rose in revolt against political oppression occasioned by the attempt of Jewish banking houses in Europe to consolidate their economic foothold in the New World, no man among the Founding Fathers was more alert to the designs of international Jewry than that shrewd elder statesman of the American Revolution, Benjamin Franklin. Perhaps Ben Franklin's most damning indictment of Jewry was contained in his famous prophecy at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 in Philadelphia. In one of the most anti-Jewish utterances of all time, he declared:

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. That menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have sneered at and tried to undermine the Christian religion upon which that nation was founded by objecting to its restrictions; have built up a state within a state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the case of Spain and Portugal.

"For over 1700 hundred years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But, gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only amongst themselves. They must subsist on Christians and other people not of their race.

If you do not exclude them from these United States in the Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance, and jeopardized our liberty.

"If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands.





I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves. Jews, gentlemen, are Asiatics, let them be born where they will or how many generations they are away from Asia, they will never be otherwise. Their ideas do not conform to an American's, and will not even though they live among us ten generations. A leopard cannot change its spots. Jews are Asiatics, are a menace to this country if permitted entrance, and should be excluded by this Constitutional Convention."

Franklin's remarks were recorded in "Chit Chat Around the Table During Intermissions," a section of the Diary of Charles Cotesworth Pinckney of South Carolina. Pickney (1746-1825) attended the Convention as a delegate, and took down excerpts of some of the outstanding addresses and discourses, which he later published in his diary. Perhaps the best proof of the Franklin prophecy--as with any prophecy--lies in its actual fulfillment. What Benjamin Franklin foresaw as an ominous possibility in 1787 has today--a little over two hundred years later--become painful reality.





-Exposing The Jews: Relentless Problems With The Jews Go Back Thousands Of Years-

Here is an excerpt from "The White Man's Bible" By Ben Klassen:

UNRELENTING WARFARE BETWEEN THE PARASITIC JEWS AND THEIR UNFORTUNATE VICTIMS

Antagonism goes back 5,000 years.

Listening to today's Jewish manipulated news and propaganda, the overwhelming number of the American public have the impression that hostility toward Jews is merely a recent isolated phenomenon invented by Adolph Hitler. They have been told over and over that the Jews are sweet, kind people just like everyone else, (only more so) and it is only because of the demented, paranoid prejudices of that wild man, Adolph Hitler, that the Jews have been unfairly picked upon for no reason at all. We are led to believe that before Hitler came along there was never any conflict between the Jews and the rest of the world.

Irreconcilable Conflict.

Nothing could be further from the truth. The conflict between the parasitic Jew and their long-suffering hosts throughout the civilized world is as old as history itself. That conflict is as basic as that between the pioneer mother and the rattlesnake I referred to in an early chapter. It is irreconcilable, is a matter of life and death, and will continue until either the Jews are exterminated or the White Race is destroyed. The reason for this is inherent in the Talmudic religion of the Jews themselves which regards all Gentiles as eternal enemies to be exploited, robbed, fleeced and manipulated for the benefit of the Jews. How they do so is the subject of several other chapters in this book.

Parasites of Civilization.

In this particular chapter we want to show that the Jews have been dreaded and detested parasites on the backs of civilized nations from time immemorial; that they have been thrown out of just about every civilized White nation in the world, not only once, but repeatedly out of the same country, or the same region, or the same city.

From the Mouth of the Jews.

The evidence we produce here is not from "biased" Gentile sources, but on the contrary, is taken directly from the Jews' own records. Much of the information given here is derived mainly from Jewish encyclopedias, which are written by Jews, about Jews, and principally for Jews. In it we find that the Jews have been expelled, massacred, driven out, hated and detested by just about every country and city that they have infested.





This has happened not only once, but repeatedly, going back into history as far as the time they were run out of Egypt in the second millennium B.C. (about 3,500 years ago). Although this was not necessarily the first, it is the first major Jewish expulsion history has recorded. Series of Backlash. However, in this analysis we are mostly concerned about the conflict between Jews and Gentiles in Europe. The attacks were spontaneous and can be numbered in the thousands in villages, cities and countries. We find the attacks against the Jews at certain times ran in a campaign or a series and were given certain names.

The Armleder Series:

Name given to leaders of attacks on German Jews 1336-39, which were responsible for massacres in over 100 places in Alsace, Swabia and Franconia. The Black Death Massacres: These ran partially at the same time but over a wider area of Europe and a longer span of time. The Jews were accused (and rightfully so) of poisoning wells during the Black Plague and dropping diseased bodies into drinking water and thereby spreading and aggravating the plague. Attacks took place in Poland, Spain, France, Catalonia and Northern Italy. In Germany alone attacks took place in 350 places, while 60 large and 150 small Jewish communities were exterminated.

Bogdan Chmielnicki was a Cossack leader (1593-1657). In 1648 he headed a retaliatory uprising of the Ukraine. This resulted in the annihilation of hundreds of Jewish communities and the murder of hundreds of thousands of Jews, a contemporary source confirming that 744 Jewish communities were wiped out. The Jews refer to these as the Chmielnicki massacres.

Hep! Hep! Riots: Anti-Jewish slogan used during the riots in Germany in 1819, a cry originating from the time of the Crusades.

Rindfleish Massacres: Series of exterminatory attacks on Jews throughout Franconia and surrounding regions in 1298, after a Ritual Murder accusation. Led by a Bavarian noble named

Rindfleish, 146 Jewish communities were annihilated.

Simon Petrula (1880-1926): Ukrainian leader, who, with forces under his command (1918- 20), carried out 493 pogroms in which 16,706 Jews were killed.

* * * * *

Besides these series, there are certain terms that the Jews use again and again in the attacks on them, terms that are not ordinarily understood by non-Jews.

Pogrom: An organized massacre for the annihilation of a community or a mass group of Jews.





Ritual Murder or Blood Libel Accusations:

One of the most abhorrent and depraved of religious rituals indulged in by the Jews over the centuries. The procedure is to kidnap some young Christian, usually a boy 6 to 8 years old, (sometimes a girl) into a secret room in a synagogue. The victim is tied down to a table, stripped, and his or her body pierced with sharp ritual knives in the identical places the nails supposedly entered the body of Christ. The blood is drained into cups and drunk by the Jews as part of the Passover Ritual.

[This is obvious what this is for- the symbolic ritual direction of the energy-human blood sacrifice- to keep the lie of Christianity going and Gentiles under the spell. This practice still goes on today. There is always a higher number of missing children around passover time.]

The Jews deny this bestial practice, and refer to them only as accusations. The fact is that they have not only been accused of this same bestial practice since Roman times, but have been convicted of it and hanged, decapitated and burned at the stake for this crime in practically every country of Europe (as we will see) and even in some of the Moslem countries. The murdered baby of Charles Lindberg is alleged to have been a victim of Jewish Ritual Murder in recent times. After personally studying the case, I am convinced that it is true, since it certainly fits the pattern.

[Here is more information regarding Jewish murder and torture of gentile children.]

* * * * *

Tenacious Jews keep coming back.

We will note that in a number of countries or cities the Jews were run out of (expelled), sometimes as many as five or six times. To the uninitiated this raises the question— how could the Jews be run out of a certain city and then be expelled out of the same city again 20 years later? The answer is that the Jews are like cockroaches. They are the most tenacious race in history and they always come back no matter how many have been killed, expelled, or how much they are detested by their host victims. They always come back, that is, if the city is fertile soil for their parasitic manipulations.

We must remember that Jews are parasites, and parasites have to live on others, on a productive body. In the case of Jews their best victim is a thriving White community. For the same reason fleas will infest a dog again and again, or a house has to have pest control treatments every month to keep out cockroaches and other insect pests, so it is with the Jews. They always return to re-infest a productive community.





Perpetual Warfare.

To show how widespread has been the Jewish infestation over the ages and how universal the hostility against them, we will review the fluid warfare between Jewish infestation and the Gentile attempt to rid themselves of these parasites. Our information is from Jewish sources themselves and due to lack of space represents only a small capsule of the total available.

* * * * *

ANCIENT TIMES

Egypt:

Although the conflicts between Jews and host civilizations precede written records, the oldest major expulsion we have on record is when the Jews were driven out of Egypt because they had become insufferable. The date is approximately the middle of the Second millenium B.C. Centuries later the Jews came back in huge numbers and Alexandria became a center of heavy infestation. Grave riots against the Jews in Alexandria broke out in 38 A.D. and again in 66 A.D. There were further disturbances by the Jews which were suppressed with extreme cruelty. In 115-17 Alexandrian Jews were heavily attacked and their Great Synagogue burned. In 414 A.D. the Jews were again expelled from that city.

Asia:

In Medina, a city in Arabia, Mohammed, who at first had been friendly to the Jews, in 622 A.D. either expelled or massacred them all, and no Jews have been allowed there since. Seleucia is an ancient city on the Tigris. Jews flocked into this city after the destruction of Arulia and Asinia. This resulted in a wholesale massacre of the Jews in 40 A.D., but they came back.

Byzantine Empire:

Justinian, Emperor from 527 to 565, adopted a thorough-going anti- Jewish policy, barring them from civil service, military posts and any other positions of influence. This policy was adhered to in the ensuing centuries and is undoubtedly a major reason why the Eastern Roman (Byzantine) Empire survived the Western Roman Empire by a thousand years.

Rome:

The oldest continuing Jewish community in Europe was established in Rome, with records dating back to 139 B.C., but they undoubtedly were there much earlier. Cicero, the great Roman statesman and man of letters, recognized the Jews as an organized hostile element as early as 50 B.C. and frequently attacked them in his Senate speeches. Emperor Tiberius expelled the Jews from Rome in 19 A.D. but they soon returned. Emperor Claudius expelled a number of Jews from Rome in 49-50 A.D. In 116 A.D.





Emperor Trajan ordered a preventative massacre of Jews in Mesopotamia, since they were the cause of perpetual turmoil and uprisings in that area. As Roman conquest and culture spread over Europe, Rome was the original center from which Jewish loan bankers spread out to Northern Italy and then to the rest of Europe. Despite threats and vicissitudes against the Jews, the Popes generally helped to protect the Jews from an outraged populace.

* * * * *

MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Dispersed from Rome.

Spreading out from Rome and following Roman conquests, the Jews spread over Europe. As civilization, industry and commerce advanced to the individual areas and cities, the parasitical Jew followed and sank deep his tentacles into his baffled hosts. Dog and Flea Situation. Since we do not have the space, the following presents only a thumbnail sketch of repeated Jewish invasions and the reactions of their beleaguered hosts, who never really knew how to deal with the Jewish phenomenon. Like the dog and flea situation, the dog wants to be rid of the fleas, but never learned how to do it.

Perpetual War.

However brief, the following gives a representative picture of the eternal warfare between the blood-sucking Jew and the attempts of the White Gentiles in Europe to repel them. We will take the countries in alphabetical order.

AUSTRIA Ritual Murder. The 13th to 15th centuries were marked by serious persecutions. In 1420 as a result of a charge of Ritual Murder, all Jews in Austria were either burned, expelled or forcibly baptized. They did not disappear, however, and in 1670 Margaret Theresa decreed another general expulsion.

In Salzburg, the Jewish community was massacred during the Black Death outbreak, 1349, and again following a Host Desecration charge in 1404. They were expelled by the Archbishop in 1498. In the province of Tyrol the Jews were accused of well poisoning at the time of the Black Death. As a further result of a Ritual Murder charge in 1475, the Jewish communities in Trent, Rinn and Lienz were destroyed, and finally in 1520 all Jews were expelled from Tyrol. No Stemming of the Tide. There was a hostile, but ineffective reaction to their return. Karl Lueger (1844-1910) who was Mayor of Vienna from 1897 dismissed entrenched Jewish officials, introduced segregation into public schools and took other anti-Jewish measures. However, it had little effect in stemming the Jewish tide, until the Hitler Anschluss of Austria in 1938.





ENGLAND

Came with the Norman Conquest. Jews first swarmed into England with the Norman Conquest of 1066. They soon became oppressive tax collectors for the Crown and monopolized finances, trade and commerce. In 1144 the first Ritual Murder accusation was brought against them in Norwich, and Chaucer (1340-1400) wrote about the Ritual Murder of Hugh of Lincoln in 1255. At the time of the Third Crusade, 1189-90, there were serious riots against the Jews all over the country, accompanied by much bloodshed. Antagonism grew further because of their financial manipulations and chicanery and they were finally expelled from the whole country by King Edward I in 1290.

In London, the Jewish headquarters, the Jews were well established before 1100. There was a murderous attack on the Jews at the time of the coronation of Richard I in 1189, and several more during the Baron's Wars of 1263-66. The Jews in London faced Ritual Murder accusations in 1238, 1244 and 1276. Doors opened by Oliver Cromwell. Oliver Cromwell was the Jews' Chabez-goi who opened the floodgates in 1655 and the Jews swarmed in again en masse. By 1696 the Jews had control of the Bank of England and have retained control of banking, finance and government ever since.

FRANCE

Early Infestation. The Jewish infestation of France began comparatively early, preceding 70 A.D., and by the ninth century France was the main center of activity of the international Jewish traders, called the Radanites. By the 11th and 12th centuries the Jewish communities in France became the most densely settled in the world. This produced a hostile reaction and due to their nefarious practices they were excluded from the crafts and trades. The Jews then more and more monopolized money-lending and finance, strangling the commerce of the Gentiles.

Ritual Murder.

Murderous attacks against the Jews became common after the First Crusade (1096). As in many other countries, as they were expelled from one area, they moved into another area, and soon back again to the original site. In Blois, the first Ritual Murder charge in 1171 resulted in 31 Jews being burnt at the stake. At the time of the Fourth Crusade (1235-36) a massacre of Jews in Brittany culminated in their expulsion in 1391. In the city of Carcassone, the Jews were temporarily expelled in 1253, again in 1306 and finally in 1394. After a Ritual Murder in the province of Dauphine they were expelled in 1253, but returned in 1289. After 1305 a series of expulsion orders were enforced against the Jews in the province of Gascony, culminating in the general expulsion of 1394.





Jews engineered the French Revolution.

In the rest of France a general expulsion had been decreed and forcefully carried out in 1306. For the next several centuries Jewish activities in France were subdued, but flared up radically in the decades before the French Revolution, which the Jews engineered. After executing the King and Queen in 1793 and plunging Europe into 20 years of fratricidal warfare, the Jews were fully in the saddle again. During the French Revolution they systematically guillotined the French nobility and the French leadership. This extermination and the next 20 years of the Napoleonic Wars bled to death the cream of the French nation. France has never recovered.

GERMANY

Intensive Enmity. In no country has the warfare over the centuries been as bitter and intensive as between the Jews and the German people. Whereas countries like England, France, Spain during the Middle Ages were (more or less) unified under one ruler and capable of expelling the Jews (more or less) out of the entire country in 1290, 1306 and 1492, respectively, the fragmented Germans were never in such a position until 1871. By that time it was too late, and the Jews too powerful and too well entrenched on a world-wide basis. During Medieval times when one German dukedom or principality would throw them out, they would just run to the adjoining territory, multiply, and soon be back. Never could any meaningful cleansing be effected throughout the German land. Nevertheless, the Jewish hatred for the Germans, and vice-versa, was most virulent in the German states and to this day the German people are the primary target of genocide by the international Jewish network.

The history of warfare between the Jews and the Germans is a long one and we can only give a small fragment here.

By 1090 the Jews had become so obnoxious and insufferable that the Crusaders killed the Jews in the Rhineland, the area of densest Jewish settlement in Germany at that time. Jews Intensified Epidemic. During the Black Death epidemic (1348-49) the Jews were charged with spreading the plague by poisoning wells and dropping infected bodies in wells. In Germany alone during this time attacks on Jews took place in about 350 areas, while 60 large and 150 small Jewish communities were exterminated. Many towns thereafter tried to banish the Jews for all time, but the Jews always returned, as we shall see.

Middle ages Continual Warfare.

In Breslau the Jewish community was wiped out in 1349. In 1453 an accusation of Host Desecration led to the killing of 41 Jews and the banishment of the rest. In Coblenz the Jews suffered persecutions in 1265, 1281 and 1287, and from Armleder attacks in 1337.





The Jewish community was wiped out during the Black Death Massacres of 1349, but they returned by 1356 and were again banished from the entire province of Trier in 1418. Jewish activity in Dresden was first recorded in 1375. By 1448 they were run out because of their activities of counterfeiting coins and aiding the Hussites.

Jews Monopolized Finances.

The Jewish community was expelled from Dusseldorf in 1438 but returned late in the 16th century. Despite anti-Jewish riots in Erfurt in 1221, the Jewish community continued to develop until the Black Death Massacres of 1349, when the survivors were banished. They returned in 1357 and were run out again in 1458. The Jewish community in Frankfurt-Am-Main was annihilated in 1241 and again by the Flagellants in 1349. The Jews in Frankfurt monopolized moneylending and finance in the Middle Ages and even today Frankfurt is one of the world's more important Jewish financial centers. The Fettmilch riots in 1614 led to a temporary expulsion and the War of 1796 resulted in the destruction of a large part of the Jewish ghetto in Frankfurt.

Black Death Massacres.

In the city of Halberstadt, the Jews were run out in 1493, returned in the next century and again driven out in 1594. The Jews' main activity in the city of Leipzig was money lending. They were annihilated in the Black Death massacres of 1349, but others returned. The Jews in Mainz were expelled as early as 1012 but soon returned. Hundreds were killed by Crusaders in 1096, despite the Bishop's protection, but others soon returned. A series of massacres ensued at the time of the Black Death (1349), but the Jews kept coming back. Expulsion edicts were issued in 1438, 1462 and 1470-71.

Rindfleish Massacres.

In Nuremberg, where the Jews had settled in the 12th century, their main activity was also money-lending. The Jewish community was destroyed in 1298 during the Rindfleish massacres, when 728 Jews were killed. During the Black Death massacres (1349) 562 were killed and the remainder ousted. Due to their insidious money-lending intrigues they were again expelled in 1499.

Court Jews Manipulated Rulers.

Jews were present in the area before the German state of Prussia was even formed. When Frederick William became the Grand Elector, Jewish power expanded rapidly. They became "Court Jews," money-lenders, mint-masters, army purveyors and the aristocracy of the community.

Returned Repeatedly.

In the ancient and beautiful city of Rothenburg the Jewish community was destroyed during the Rindfleisch massacres of 1298, was renewed, and again destroyed in 1349. The Jews again returned, again were repulsed in 1349.





The Jews again returned, again were repulsed in 1397 after massacres. They returned again in 1402 and were driven out in 1520.

Charged with Well-Poisoning.

In 1348 in the city of Stuttgart, the Jews were burnt on charges of well-poisoning and spreading the Black Plague. There were a number of expulsions in the succeeding centuries. The story in Trier was similar. The Jewish community was destroyed in 1349, infiltrated back in a few decades, was again driven out in 1418 and returned in 1500.

Always Returned.

The above pattern can be repeated in just about every German city, every German state. Wherever the Jews settled they became obnoxious parasites and were driven out time and time again by an outraged populace. But they always returned to sink their tentacles deeper. They learned from their previous mistakes and became more cunning in neutralizing the community they set about to exploit and strangle.

Thirty Years' War instigated by Jews.

Toward the close of the Middle Ages most of the German cities had repeatedly banished Jews. But they always returned in larger numbers. The fratricidal Thirty Years' War (1618-48) over Christianity pitted Catholics against Protestants. It was provoked and instigated by the Jews, destroyed 65% of the German population and 80% of the buildings and property. It left the German nation in shambles, more fragmented than ever into small jealous petty states. It set the German nation back perhaps 300 years, but, as usual, the Jewish position greatly benefited thereby. The fragmented, impoverished states turned to the Jews as money-lenders. Many of the key positions were filled by Court Jews, military purveyors, financial advisers, tax collectors, money-lenders and many other vital areas. Jewish power and infestation grew until the Hitler era.

POLAND

Heavy infestation of Khazar Jews. The Jewish infestation began in the 9th Century and was reinforced by aggressive Khazar elements at the time. Despite pogroms, massacres and expulsions, the Jewish infestation increased until in the 19th century and by the first part of the 20th century Poland had the largest Jewish population (percentage-wise) in the world. Chmielnicki Uprisings. Ritual Murders by Jews brought retaliations in Posen in 1399 and in Cracow in 1407. Students in Cracow began anti-Jewish riots in 1401, and attacks took place in Cracow, Lvov, Posen and elsewhere. They were driven out of Warsaw in 1483, out of Cracow in 1491. The Chmielnicki uprisings against the Jews (1648-49) destroyed hundreds of Jewish communities. Economic restrictions (against Jews), pogroms, and Ritual Murder charges were recurrent throughout Poland. Thousands were killed by the Haidmak disorders of 1768 in the Ukraine.





Jews Constituted 50% of Urban Population.

After 1815 the bulk of Poland was under Russian rule and its Jewish history continued under Russia. By 1828 Jews constituted 50% of the urban population of Poland, making it the most heavily Jew-infested country in the world.

Looking at the reaction in some of the major cities we find a Jewish pogrom occurred in Bialystok as late as 1906. In the city of Kalisch there was a whole series of persecutions, beginning in the 14th century. In 1656 the Jewish community in Kalisch was destroyed by Polish General Czarniecki.

In 1399 a Host Desecration charge in Posen resulted in the killing of a rabbi and 13 elders, and anti-Jewish outbreaks occurred there in 1468, 1577 and 1687. Jews living in Warsaw were persecuted in 1454 as a result of (Italian Franciscan preacher) Capistrano's incitement and were expelled out of the city in 1483.

Jews monopolized Grain Trade.

Jews settled in Pinsk in the 16th century and soon monopolized the grain trade. Jews suffered severely in the Chmielnicki massacres of 1648-49 and also the Swedish Wars of 1700. Nevertheless by the beginning of World War II, the population of Pinsk was 70% Jewish. By 1939 there were 360,000 Jews living in the City of Warsaw, one of the highest concentrations in Europe at the time.

RUSSIA

Intense Hatred. Huge Jewish Population. The hatred between the people of Russia and the Jews is one of the most intense in the history of the universally detested Jews. Before World War I, Russia had 5,600,000 Jews within its borders, the largest total concentration of Jews in any country in the world up to that time, being only later exceeded by the Jewish population of the United States at the present time.

90% of Today's Jews are of Khazar Descent. Part of the heavy Jewish infestation was due to the Khazars, a rapacious Turkish tribe that had built an empire between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea and extending northward into the middle of what is now Russia. The Khazars converted to Judaism under King Bulan in the 8th century A.D. It is estimated that 90% of today's Jews are descendants of the Khazars, rather than Palestinian Jews, although either is equally vicious.

Conquered by Yaroslav.

In 1083 Russian Archduke Yaroslav conquered the Khazars and incorporated their kingdom into Russia proper. Little did the Russians realize the virulence of the plague that they had assumed to assimilate. The real warfare, however, did not begin until the 16th century.





In 1563, 300 Jews were drowned at Polotosk and Vitelisk. In 1648 Bogdan Chmielnicki headed a rebellion of Cossack and Ukrainian masses against Jews and Polish landowners. This resulted in the annihilation of hundreds of Jewish communities, one Jewish source claiming 744 Jewish communities were wiped out and hundreds of thousands of Jews killed. The Jews have termed these as the Chmielnicki massacres.

Jews Expelled from Ukraine.

When the Ukraine was annexed to Russia in 1667 the Jews were expelled from Ukrainian territory. Clauses prohibiting the Jews from visiting Russia were inserted in treaties signed by Russia with foreign powers in 1550 and 1678. Expulsion orders were issued in 1727, 1738 and 1742. In 1753 a total of 35,000 Jews were driven out of Russia. In 1762 Catherine the Great permitted aliens to live in Russia, except Jews. In 1791 by decree she limited Jews to a restricted area called the Pale of Settlement, and then they could live only in the towns of that area.

Jews Not Assimilable.

Czar Alexander I expelled 20,000 Jews from the province of Vitebsk and Mohilev in 1824. Czar Alexander II attempted to assimilate and to Russify the Jews, but without success. In retaliation he was assassinated in 1881 by Jewish revolutionaries. The Russians reacted with new pogroms, regarding the Jews as a subversive element to be kept apart from the village population and enacted the May Laws. In 1891 the Jews were run out of Moscow.

Jews Foment Revolution.

Hostility and warfare between the Russian people and the Jews accelerated, reaching its climax with the Beilis case (1911-13) on a Ritual Murder charge in Kiev. The Jews were highly organized for revolution. In 1905 they attempted a revolutionary overthrow of the Russian government, but failed.

Revolution Successful. Communism Established.

During Russia's involvement and defeat in World War I and the subsequent Jewish-communist revolution they were, however, overwhelmingly successful. The Jews shot the Czar, threw all of Russia into a revolutionary turmoil and in 1917 established a communist-bolshevik government completely under their control. In the ensuing years of turmoil, revolution and famine, the Jews took vicious revenge and murdered over 30 million White Russians, thereby exterminating the best elements of the Russian population. Therewith they destroyed any existing or potential Russian opposition or leadership, as they had done in France 125 years earlier.

Jews firmly in control of largest Slave Labor Camp in the world. Today, more than sixty years later, the Jews are still in firm control, having established the most fiendish and brutal slave-labor camp in the world.





The Jewish Encyclopedia cites long lists of cities and areas in which pogroms, expulsions and massacres occurred, but the list of events is too massive to record here.

SPAIN

Jews Betrayed Spain to Arab Invaders. Jews entered Spain as early as the 6th century B.C., coming in with the Phoenician traders. From 612 A.D. a relentless warfare ensued between the natives and the Jews, marked by sporadic outbreaks and massacres. The Jews helped the Arabs invade Spain in 711 by betrayals from within. For several centuries the Jews prospered under the Arabs and Spain became the foremost Jewish center of that time. In the Christian part of Spain Jews became tax collectors and "Court Jews," and soon controlled both the government and the economy. The infestation became so flagrant (20-25% of the population were Jews) and so oppressive the Spaniards reacted.

Moslems Expelled Jews. In Granada in 1066 while still under Moslem rule the Jews were attacked and expelled. The Jewish community re-established itself but was again uprooted by the Almohades (Moslem) invasion in 1148 and Jews were either expelled or converted to the Moslem religion. In Cordova Jews were also expelled or converted by the Almohades in 1147. Marranos False Christians. In the Christian part of Spain a wave of massacres against the Jews swept the country in 1391, especially in Cordova, Granada, Segovia and Seville, and many of them became baptized Marranos, openly professing Christianity, but remaining secret Jews at heart, loyal to the Jewish race and religion.

Sought Control of Catholic Church.

Soon these false Christians began acquiring control of the Catholic Church itself. Along with the real Jews, they now controlled the church, the government and the economy, and dissolution, turmoil and rot ensued.

Spaniards institute the Inquisition.

When the Spaniards again woke up to the fact that the Jews were the cause of their misery, they again reacted. Under the leadership of Ferdinand and Isabella the Inquisition was instituted to ferret out the disguised Jews parading as Christians (known as Marranos). This process went on simultaneously while the Spaniards were fighting an all-out war to drive the Mohammedan Moors out of Spain. In this war the Marranos and the Jews were perpetually betraying the Christians in favor of the Moors. Further massacres of the Jews broke out sporadically in many cities.





Spain Expels Moors, Jews in 1492.

Finally, in 1492, after ten years of warfare, Ferdinand and Isabella succeeded in driving out the Moors and uniting Spain. (We devote a whole chapter to this dramatic episode in history in our earlier book, NATURE'S ETERNAL RELIGION.) That same year they decreed that all Jews were to get out of Spain by August 1st. This was carried out with resolution and determination, culminating in the largest mass expulsion of Jews up to that time. Having rid herself of the Jews, the history of Spain then blossomed into what is known as its Golden Age. For the next three centuries Spain prospered. She was the leader in colonization and worldwide expansion in the New World, the Philippines and elsewhere.

Stranglehold On Spain.

However, the tenacious Jews marked Spain for economic strangulation and revenge. By the 1930's they were powerful enough to tear Spain apart again. They fomented and instigated a terribly destructive fratricidal Civil War that left Spain in shambles. With the help of Hitler and Mussolini that war was successfully resolved against the Jewish communists with Franco heading the new Fascist government.

* * * * *

CONCLUSION

Jewish Menace Old As History. From the foregoing short history of the Jews we have overwhelming evidence that the Jewish problem was not invented by Adolf Hitler in the 20th century, but on the contrary that the Jews have been a vicious parasite on the backs of civilizations for thousands of years. Since such parasites concentrate on preying on productive peoples, they have been a curse and a burden to the White peoples far more than the mud peoples.





-Exposing The Jews: Reptilian Origins Of The Jews-



The photo above is of a reptilian statuette found in graves of the Ubaid people who lived in what is now present day Iraq. The statue dates back to 4,000 BCE., about the time the Jews claim of their beginnings. Gentile peoples go back much further than that. We know there was a "war in heaven" (out there) and our side (Satan) lost. Anyone who can identify a jew by their features knows they resemble reptilian aliens. This may sound outlandish and ridiculous, but if people would study and look with open eyes, they would see this. The greatest misconception people have is that the jews are a religion. They are NOT. They are a race. They are often known for their large noses, but their ears and their prominent bottom lip among other features are what gives them away. One cannot say this about a Protestant, a Catholic or any other religion. Tay Sachs disease is only known to jews. Diseases do not attack members of a religion, they are racial. The list of rare and freakish diseases that the jews are host to is endless, the elephant man disease being one.

*Those who oppose me I afflict with disease
-Satan*

The following are excerpts from "Nature's Eternal Religion" by Ben Klassen

Nature in her infinite wisdom has put the highest premium on survival of the species. In her profuse variety Nature has brought forth creatures of all kinds, fish and fowl, animal and vegetable, insect and bacteria. Some creatures like the cardinal and bluebird are beautiful to behold. Others like the scorpion fish and the sloth are not. Some creatures are flesh eating. Others are herbivorous. Some animals, like cows, forage on the grass of the meadows.





Others like the coyote, the wolf and the tiger are predatory. Other creatures like cockroaches, mosquitoes and maggots are parasitic. Each creature has its means of existence and survival and its means of perpetuating its species. In all, the will to live and perpetuate its own kind is intensely strong. If it were not, the species would soon have died out. In the human species there is one race that stands out above all others in the intensity and fierceness in its will to survive — that is the Jewish race. How this one race has survived and stayed intact through all the convulsions and upheavals of history for 5000 years is something remarkable to behold.

Whereas some of the ancient races of recorded history such as the Babylonians, the Romans, the Phoenicians, the Egyptians, as a race, have all gone down the sinkhole of history — the Jew has survived. Not only has he survived, but he has become the slave-master of all the other races of the world, although he only numbers a small percentage of the world's population.

Whereas the White Race has been a builder, explorer and creator of civilizations, of governments and nations, the Jew has been none of these. On the contrary, he has been the very antithesis of the noble White Man. Throughout his history, which goes back more than 5000 years, during which he has remained united as a race, the Jew has been the parasite and predator on the backs of those nations who have been his unwilling hosts. The Jew has never been a creator, nor a builder, nor a producer, like the members of the White Race. On the contrary, he has been a destroyer of civilizations, a plunderer of nations, and a killer who invented the very idea of genocide in the earliest stages of his own history. All we have to do is read their own Old Testament to find that in page after page after page they slew, killed and plundered one tribe after another. One nation after another was put to the sword, man, woman and child.

The history of mankind is filled with wars and conflict, but of all the conflicts that have ensued between the different nations and the different races, there is only one race that has aroused the most violent antagonisms no matter where they settled — that race is the Jewish race.

Why is it that the Jewish Race has survived through all the upheavals of over 5000 years of history, whereas more powerful races like the Romans have perished? Is it because the Jew is tough? We find that the Jew is tough, but other races, such as the Romans, have been even tougher and they have not survived. Is it because he is a good fighter? No, he is, in fact, a physical coward and in open combat he is certainly one of the lesser and more cowardly warriors. Is it because he is more treacherous and deceitful? Perhaps, since in this characteristic he undoubtedly excels all other peoples. But this is not the sole reason why he has survived either.





The reason for his survival lies in his unique religion. Early in their history the Jews realized the tremendous potency of religion as a weapon — a weapon to either unite their own race, or a weapon to disintegrate and destroy their enemies. For thousands of years they have capitalized upon this knowledge to the hilt. In a masterful fashion, they have manipulated religion to their advantage with an evil cunning that no other people seems to have even suspected.

The central theme of the Jewish religion is hatred, hatred for the Gentiles, that is all other races. The other overwhelmingly powerful facet of the Jewish religion is racial loyalty, loyalty to its own kind. Whereas to the average White Gentile, sadly enough, it matters very little with whom he does business, whether it is another White Man or not. Nor is the average White Gentile too interested in whether the person next door or the person he meets is one of his own kind. But to a Jew, whether he is doing business with a Jew, living next door to a Jew, or meets a Jew, this means everything.

The main center of power of the Jewish world-wide conspiracy now resides in the New World. In fact, in New York is the largest center of Jewish population in the world, and New York is the central financial powerhouse, not only of the United States, but also the rest of the world





Chapter 4





-Ancient Gentile Religious Texts: Replaced With Meaningless Rabbinical Drivel And Jewish Literary Filth-

The Jews control nearly all of the world's wealth of which they siezed through occult power. This power was forcibly removed from the Gentiles through the Jewish tool of Christianity, where the Gentile Gods were all replaced with imposter Jewish characters and archetypes, leaving the names and characters of the Original Gods to be blasphemed as hideous Demons and insulting monster images. Gentile legends were stolen, twisted and corrupted and perverted into Jewish literary trash.

Sacred texts which contained the wisdom and teachings of the Gentile Gods, designed to help and give to humanity the knowledge to advance the soul and to reach a higher level of spirituality were systematically replaced with Jewish literary filth and meaningless rabbinical drivel that fills up the Talmud, the Torah and the Judeo/Christian bible. The so-called "Torah" is really a perversion of the Egyptian Tarot. The same as with the Kabbalah. This is why the Judeo/Xian Bible contains to many dire warnings to keep Gentiles from accessing occult knowledge.

"Yeshua" which is "Jesus" means "May his name be blotted out." It is so obvious who they are referring to here. That worthless king of slaves hanging off a cross is a fictitious imposter, another Jewish archetype designed to replace the Real Gods, namely our Creator God who is SATAN and erase his existence from our memory (May his name be blotted out). This is not only a huge slap in the face for Gentiles, but an abombination to our Gods.

The more I study, going deeper into the occult, it is glaringly apparent SATAN is GOD.

What is left of the original texts which were altered is nothing but Jewish literary trash, rabbinical bullshit writings and other Jewish garbage. Modern occult teachings have been infested with Hebrew letters, Jewish angelic archetypes and are based upon the Jewish version of everything. Blatant examples include (King James version of the Bible):

2 Kings 18: 27 "But Rabshakeh said unto them, Hath my master sent me to thy master, and to thee, to speak these words? hath he not sent me to the men which sit on the wall, that they may eat their own dung, and drink their own piss with you?"

Job 20: 7 "Yet he shall perish for ever like his own dung: they which have seen him shall say, Where is he?"





The story of Job was stolen from "The Story of Keret." The original story of Job, was written in the Ugaritic language (Cuneiform Script), composed circa 1400 BCE by "Ilimilku The Scribe." This epic involves "Keret" and the God "El." NOT Job and fictitious "Jehova." In the original tale, "Satan" never even entered into the picture. Other Gentile legends that compose the Job epic include:

- The Sufferer and the Soul
- The Farmer and the Courts
- The Sufferer and the Friend

Writings concerning excrement were not in the original texts.

More rabbinical filth includes:

Proverbs 26:11 "As a dog returneth to his vomit, so a fool returneth to his folly."

Isaiah 19:14 "The LORD hath mingled a perverse spirit in the midst thereof: and they have caused Egypt to err in every work thereof, as a drunken man staggereth in his vomit."

Isaiah 30:22 "Ye shall defile also the covering of thy graven images of silver, and the ornament of thy molten images of gold: thou shalt cast them away as a menstruous cloth; thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence."

Jeremiah 4:4 "Circumcise yourselves to the LORD, and take away the foreskins of your heart, ye men of Judah and inhabitants of Jerusalem: lest my fury come forth like fire, and burn that none can quench it, because of the evil of your doings."

Jeremiah 8:2 And they shall spread them before the sun, and the moon, and all the host of heaven, whom they have loved, and whom they have served, and after whom they have walked, and whom they have sought, and whom they have worshipped: they shall not be gathered, nor be buried; they shall be for dung upon the face of the earth.

The above is just a tiny sample of the endless Jewish literary filth that fills the bible, which was designed to deceive and enslave the Gentiles. This is what the teachings of our Gods have been replaced with. This sick garbage has been indoctrinated into Gentile children and force fed to the Gentile people throughout their entire lives. It is no wonder so many have such a negative view of spirituality.





Few people are familiar with the Egyptian Kabbalah. The True Kabbalah is an instruction of four dimensional meditation of which is very powerful; using specific chants, tones and vibrations and applying these to different aspects of the soul. The original kabbalah was based upon the runes of which are based upon the constellations, like the Tarot. This is only a very brief summary as the instructions are complex and require much study.

What the Jews have done with this is again, they took it out of circulation, keeping this knowledge in the hands of the top Jews for world control (why they have so much wealth and power), and used their tool of Christianity to murder the Gentiles who had this knowledge, such as the Druids.

Pretty much all that is left in public circulation is remnants of sacred knowledge that have been desecrated, corrupted and defiled, of which only few twisted and distorted scraps remain, such as the "gematria" which is a corruption of and used as a distraction from the real texts and that Jewish story about the "golem" of which is based upon the elements and their corrupted "tree of life." Fictitious Jewish "YHVH" and Jewish angelic archetypes are always held in esteem while Gentile Gods are relegated to the "qliphoth" of death, filth and excrement.





-The Stolen Year-

Our Gentile Satanic/Pagan Sunwheel was stolen and is at the center of the Vatican:



For more information see, Christianity has Nothing of Its Own:
http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Murderers_Thieves_Liars.htm

With the arrival of Christianity, Pagan temples and important religious centers were destroyed and razed to the ground. These structures were built upon powerful ley lines to align with the powers of the earth. Christian churches were then built over the destroyed Pagan temples and places of learning. Anything of Gentile origins was cursed and condemned as "evil." This step ensured that psychic energy could then be harnessed and directed toward the worship of the Jews and to enforce a plethora of lies.

The Eve of Beltane, aka "Walpurgisnacht" "The Feast of Valborg" the Feast of Beltane, May Day- an ancient and important GENTILE/PAGAN (BTW- "GENTILE" IS A WORD MEANING "PAGAN") holiday. The feast is in honor of Baal/Beelzebub, for more information, please click [here](#).

BELTANE/MAY DAY NOW HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH "EASTER." INSTEAD OF OUR ORIGINAL GODS AND CUSTOMS, A JEWISH INVENTED NAZARENE IS THE FOCUS OF SLAVISH WORSHIP AND PSYCHIC ENERGY. MAY 1ST HAS ALSO BEEN REPLACED A STEP FURTHER WITH A MAJOR DAY OF CELEBRATION FOR JEWISH COMMUNISM.





Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

"Easter" was stolen from Astaroth. Originally known as "Ashtar." This holiday coincides with the Vernal Equinox of spring when day and night are of equal length. Known as "Eastre" to the Anglo-Saxons. As the Goddess of fertility, she was associated with rabbits and eggs. Other names include: Easter Eastre Eos Eostre Ester Estrus (Estrus is when an animal goes into heat; mating season) Oestrus Oistros and Ostara. Again, the "Lamb of God" was stolen from the Zodiac sign of Aries the Ram which occurs every spring.

ALL OF THE ABOVE HAS BEEN STOLEN AND CORRUPTED INTO FOCUSING UPON AND WORSHIPPING A FICTITIOUS JEW, WHICH CREATES A POWERFUL PSYCHIC LINK:

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."

PAGAN SUMMER SOLSTICE: STOLEN AND REPLACED WITH "ST. JOHN'S DAY"

IN HONOR OF "ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST" ANOTHER JEWISH INVENTED CHARACTER STOLEN FROM A HINDU ALCHEMICAL CONCEPT, FOR GENTILES TO SLAVISHLY WORSHIP AND FOCUS PSYCHIC ENERGIES UPON:





LAMMAS DAY/LUGHNASSADH: REPLACED WITH "ASSUMPTION DAY" AGAIN- FOCUS UPON THE FICTITIOUS JEWISH VIRGIN MARY, FOR GENTILES TO SLAVISHLY HONOR AND FOCUS PSYCHIC ENERGY INTO REINFORCING A LIE.

HALLOWEEN/SAMHAIN WAS REPLACED WITH "ALL SAINTS DAY."

THE GENTILE YULE SEASON AND WINTER SOLSTICE HAS BEEN REPLACED WITH "CHRISTMAS." THIS IS THE ULTIMATE BLASPHEMY!!

AGAIN, TOTAL FOCUS UPON THE JEWISH INVENTED NAZARENE AND HIS PHONY BIRTH, PHONY JEWISH PARENTS, AND PHONY EVERYTHING ELSE. THIS SHIT IS DRUMMED INTO THE MINDS OF GENTILES ALL OVER THE WORLD, CREATING A MASSIVE PSYCHIC VORTEX OF ENERGY THAT PROMOTES A MONSTROUS LIE AND INSIDIOUSLY DESTROYES OUR CULTURAL HERITAGE AND MEMORY. THE ENTIRE YULE SEASON HAS BEEN INFESTED WITH NAZARENE BULLSHIT, FROM "ADVENT" TO THE CIRCUMCISION OF THE JEWISH NAZARENE ON THE 8TH DAY IN THE SYNAGOGUE BY A RABBI.

IMBOLC WAS REPLACED WITH "ASH WEDNESDAY" WHICH WAS STOLEN FROM AN ANCIENT HINDU RITE OF APPLYING ASHES UPON THE SPOT OF THE THIRD EYE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE FOREHEAD.

Christian fundamentalists have been working overtime to eradicate all traces of Pagan origins of these holidays to reinforce and keep the lie of Christianity going strong. As I have stated repeatedly, history has been and is being rewritten. Truth is replaced with lies that promote Jewish supremacy and their agenda of a new world order where they will be "God." Rebellion, associated with Satan is intensely discouraged, in order to establish this new Jewish world order where all Gentiles will bar-coded and be slaves.

In addition, Gentile/Pagan culture is being relentlessly attacked subliminally in movies - Jewish Hollywood (I will soon have a very detailed and full article on this with plenty of examples) and by having Gentiles through being deluded and indoctrinated and in many cases FORCED to curse and condemn our own people and praise the Jews. The Jews have had a history of fooling Gentiles into doing their dirty work for them and damning ourselves. A blatant example is the current war in Iraq, which is being fought for Israel, by nearly all Gentiles, as only four Jewish soldiers were reported to have died in the war.





Robotic songs and prayers in the Christian Churches, along with the trillions of dollars raked in through tithing and such CONDEMN US GENTILES!!! GENTILES SING AND PRAY FOR THEIR OWN DAMNATION. IT IS STATED IN THE TALMUD THAT GENTILES "SHIT BEFORE THEIR GOD." SATAN IS GOD!!!!!!

This past Halloween, I noted in a Halloween store, the supply of extremely hideous masks of the Devil, portraying our Creator God Satan. Halloween is my favorite holiday with dressing up, partying, and such, but what has been to our Creator God is another matter. It is not only a major insult to our Creator God, but a huge slap in the face for all Gentiles.

The Easter Bunny, which predates Christianity has been attacked relentlessly by fundamentalist Christians, along with Santa Claus, aka known as "Nick" "Nicholas" and is an anagram of "SATAN" - the red, the white and the black- "Nick" is another name for Satan as well.

The Jews use deluded Christians to do their dirty work for them and they laugh at their stupidity. They, themselves know the nazarene isn't real and was only invented and relentlessly pushed to enslave the Gentiles and create a massive vortex of Gentile psychic energy into bringing their "Messiah" into reality.

Because it is false, Christianity is a stepping off point to Jewish communism, where any and all traces of spiritual knowledge are forcibly removed as was done with the Inquisition, and in modern times, the mass murder of religious leaders, and the destruction of monasteries in Tibet, where ancient knowledge was kept intact, as Tibet was protected by the Himalayan Mountains from the infestation of Christianity. This ensures all occult knowledge and power is kept in the hands of the Jews to completely enslave and control the masses and establish them as "God."

Quote from the Jewish Talmud:

Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: "When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves."





-How The Jews Deceive The Gentiles-

The Jewish powers that be play both sides against the middle and fool the public. On the one hand, they claim to be against Christianity. The reason for this is because they know they invented it as a powerful program for the "goyim" so they pretend to hate it and be victims of it. This fools many, as with the deluded "Christian Identity" program.

This is no different than the Vatican openly bashing communism when behind the scenes and under the table, they are working for it. This fools the unsuspecting public. The entire theme of the Judeo/Christian Bible from beginning to end is one of communist doctrine.

In a professional interrogation room, they have the nice guy and the tough guy who come in and work to get information from the one being interrogated. The tough guy will beat him and threaten him and the nice guy will then come in and act all understanding. Both are working on the same side- same as with the Christian leaders and the top Jews.

Frequently, a show before the public must be staged to reinforce the lie. That "foul religion" the Jews wrote of in the talmud and in the protocols was Satanism/Paganism. They have already destroyed and replaced it with their program of Christianity. The average Jew has an IQ of 135. This is in the top 2% of the population. Many Gentiles underestimate them.

"Christian/s" is their code word for Gentile/s in the protocols and in the talmud. This adds insult to injury. Many Gentiles who do not understand this are deluded into believing because the Jews supposedly want to destroy Christianity, it must in some way have truth and be worthwhile. Nothing could be further from the truth! This just adds to the deception and the fictitious concept that Christianity and Judaism are enemies. The Christian religion has its roots in Judaism. Fools with lesser intelligence try to rationalize and claim these Jewish characters such as the nazarene are not Jewish, but Gentile. This is also because they are under a powerful spell and have little understanding of the occult and fall prey right into the hands of the Jews. One only has to look at biblical scripture and see these Jewish characters for what they are.

All of the Gentile Gods and Goddesses were replaced with fictitious Jewish characters and archetypes, having their original personalities distorted and replaced with Jewish characteristics. It is not the nazarene who is blasphemed in the talmud, but Lucifer. The same as with the Virgin Madonna, it is the "Demoness" Astaroth whom the Jews call a "boshet" which means "slut/whore" in Hebrew. The Hebrew Virgin replaced Astaroth. One only has to study the Jewish Kabbalah to see this is true. In the Talmud, it is written that any Jew who teaches a Gentile the secrets of the Jewish holy books will be put to death.





(Sanhedrin 59a) "Hence the Talmud prohibited the teaching to a Gentile of the Torah, 'the inheritance of the congregation of Jacob' (Deut. xxxiii. 4). R. Johanan says of one so teaching: 'Such a person deserves death' 'It is like placing an obstacle before the blind' (Sanh. 59a; Hag. 13a)." The Gentile Gods are relegated to the Jewish "Qlippoth" of death, excrement and degeneration. It is so obvious that it is not the nazarene or the virgin who are being blasphemed, but Satan/Lucifer and Astaroth and other Gentile Gods. "Satan" is the word for "ENEMY" in Hebrew.

The Jews are masters of deception and psychology. One only needs to look to where the money and publicity are at to see what they are behind. What is being pushed on the public? Who has the power? It is easy to see Christianity is a Jewish program when one knows the Jews and their tactics. The problem is- many actually fall for deception and think the Jews are working to destroy Christianity, which is not the case. They invented it, they are behind it and they promote it and 'heaven' forbid the Gentiles should wake up to this fact! Christianity is a stepping off point to atheism. When one is a total atheist, one is no longer a threat to the Jewish powers that be, as one does not acknowledge the occult or believe in such things and the Jews are free to use these powers unchecked for their nefarious purposes to enslave the world.

Centuries ago, the Gentile Pagan religions such as Druidism were resources of powerful occult knowledge. The Jews used Christianity as their tool to remove this knowledge from the Gentiles and mass murder their priests and spiritual leaders. The "Devil" became synonymous with knowledge and knowledge was supposed to be a "sin" according to the Christian doctrines. The Jews who are known as "people of the book" knew otherwise. In order to maintain rule over slaves, the slaves must be kept ignorant. Spiritual knowledge was forcibly removed from the Gentile populace and replaced with twisted corruptions of Gentile Gods who became Jewish archetypes, Gentile mantras (chants and vocal vibrations to advance the soul and amplify the powers of the mind) were replaced with meaningless robotic prayers, Gentile magickal practices were corrupted- such as the four corners/elements which are the foundation of magick, represented by the equal armed cross were replaced by the Latin cross with the nazarene hanging on it.

The nazarene fulfilled several purposes. For one, this fictitious character (the jews know he is fictitious, so it is glaringly obvious they would not devote pages and pages of their talmud to blaspheming *him*) acted as a distraction for the Gentile people. By believing this character "saves" and "died for our sins" there is no need to study or have any knowledge of the occult. The occult can be kept safely in the hands of the Jewish powers that be. Gentiles are taught to "have faith" and not question. Christianity in addition to being a communist doctrine, conditions its followers to take abuse and be slaves.





"Turn the other cheek" "Walk the extra mile" and other suicidal advice such as the "Sermon on the Mount" are intended to destroy the Gentile spirit.

Secondly, the nazarene is definitely a Jewish character. He was circumcised and named on the eighth day in the temple by a rabbi, which is Jewish custom (Luke 2:21); his parents celebrated "Passover" and he was bar mitzvahed at 12- Luke 2: 41 Now his parents went to Jerusalem every year at the feast of the passover.

42And when he was twelve years old, they went up to Jerusalem after the custom of the feast.

His teachings were Jewish and he observed Jewish law.

"Yeshua not only taught others how to live a Jewish life, He lived it Himself. The outward signs of this were such things as wearing tzitzit (tassles) on His clothing (Luke 8:43, Matt. 14:36, Strong's # 2899) to serve as a reminder of the commandments (Num. 15:37-39). He observed Passover (John 2:13) and went up to Jerusalem (Deut. 16:16). He observed Succot (John 7:2, 10) and went up to Jerusalem (John 7:14). He also observed Hanukah (John 10:22) and probably Rosh haShanah (John 5:1), going up to Jerusalem on both those occasions as well, even though it isn't commanded in the Torah." (See reference at bottom)

This tie to Judaism was very important for this character. The Jews have had an obsession with the return of their "Messiah." When this "messiah" supposedly returns, the Jewish people are then supposed to be united and rule the world. Now, anyone who has any knowledge of the workings of the mind or so-called "magick" knows the importance of having a connection as in "sympathetic magick." Gentile psychic energy which is very powerful has been loaded into this "Second coming of Christ" through prayer, belief, yearning to put an end to the suffering (very powerful-desire-), heaven on earth and so forth. This creates a gigantic vortex of energy unknowingly directed towards a common goal here. The Christian Gentiles, being stripped of all occult knowledge and power are puppets in the hands of the Jews.

The nazarene, being a professional victim, like any other Jew, has a Gentile following that claims the Jews had him "crucified." Now, this further adds to the tactic of playing both sides against the middle. The Jewish powers that be do not care what sacrifices they have to make in order to achieve their goals. Here we have Jew vs. Christian again. The enemy and the attacks are the driving force to keep the lie alive and thriving. Christianity must now be defended against the Jews. If it is being so viciously attacked, it must be legitimate, right? The truth is, it is all a show before the public and a game of deception. The Jews in power know full well Christianity is a program and a stepping off point to atheism where all spiritual knowledge will be dead and gone from the Gentile populace. There is nowhere for anyone to run.





Now we come to the Gentile Occult Lodges and orders. All of these have been infiltrated and the Jews have control with these as well. With Freemasonry, we have the initiation ritual of the rebuilding the "Temple of Solomon." This again is the second coming of christ and the "messiah." Other major occult groups and lodges are chock full of Hebrew symbols, the Hebrew "aleph bet," Hebrew mysticism and their foul angel and "YHVH" bullshit and if anyone wants to break out of this hideous spiritual prison, there is always Christian Satanism, where the same Jewish filth dictates that we should either worship Satan with living blood sacrifice and evil deeds (the more evil the better) *or* exploit the Goetia and follow the same Jewish teachings where our Gods are heinously blasphemed and degraded. They control it all. The Hebrew letters surrounding the Church of Satan Baphomet, are in truth binding the Baphomet. A circle is a symbol of binding. The Hebrew letters surrounding the outside contain the power.

It is time the Gentiles wake up to the truth and take back our occult power. The Jews can only be defeated through Satan and they know this. This is the reason they have worked so hard and so diligently to keep people away from him at all costs.

Fear and dread are used at every turn and the Jewish run Hollywood makes movie after movie about Satan that reinforces the Christian concept of Satan and turns up the volume on terror. On the other hand, movies about the nazarene are quite respectable and if there are ever any movies that portray that character in a negative light, the Jewish run press is quick to jump on this and again, it is Jew vs. Christian for a show before the public, giving the Christian program more credence in the eyes of the deluded Gentiles. In the end, the cloak will drop and the plans are "We had you all along."

Reference, Jesus is a Jew: http://jesusisajew.org/Jesus_is_a_Jew.php
(This link is very informative)





-The Stolen Kabbalah-

The kabbalah is not Jewish in origin. The Jews stole and altered the kabbalah from the Egyptians. As a matter of fact, the word "Kabbalah" is an alteration of "KA BA ANKH."

To further emphasize the Egyptian origins of the Kabbalah, we can break the word down:

Egyptian religion held that what we call the spirit or soul consisted of three distinct parts: the KA, the BA, and the ANKH. Egyptologists characterize the KA (represented by two upraised arms) as the individual's "vital force" or "spiritual twin." Pharaohs could have several kas; mere mortals- only one. The "KA" is the etherial double of one's physical body; the ghost or image of one in the present or immediately preceding life. The "BA" is the soul. The soul has no relation to the image of the body as it reincarnates from body to body throughout the lifetimes. The reason the pharaohs who were very close to the Gods could have several kas more than likely came from an ability to shapeshift during astral projection. This ability is of the Gods.

The ANKH is the lifeforce; the aura, the "light body."

The Hebrew letters that many occult societies use in their ceremonies and such are bogus as Hebrew certainly isn't the original writing or language. It is used for control.

Just as the imposter Christianity replaced the original religions, it is the same with the Hebrew, only worse as Christianity is a tool of the Jews. Through Jewish infiltration, (a good example is what was done to Freemasonry), Hebrew letters and mysticism were pushed on occult societies. This is no different than how Christianity has been force fed to the populace. This is their control. They play both sides against the middle. On the one side, they control the Gentiles through their program of Christianity and on the other side, through their infiltration of occult societies. With the occult societies, they have controlled "Paganism" and "Satanism." Each side recognizes the other as an arch enemy. This is nothing more than a diversion and distraction; Gentile vs. Gentile, while the Jews look on and wait for us to destroy ourselves to where they can advance unimpeded and claim the world for themselves. All of the above are chock full of Hebrew archetypes, symbolism, imposter deities, language, writing, and the stolen, corrupted twisted "culture" of which they have nothing of their own. Even atheist and "freethinking" organizations are controlled by the Jews. Here, they push the Jewish invention of communism. Communism (where spirituality is no longer recognized), is the stepping off point for Christianity.





One is force-fed a program of lies and corruption and finally reaches a state where they question and then deny anything spiritual. Because these Jewish based religions are bogus and based on total materialism, little if anything every happens of a spiritual nature.

The runic kabalah was lost. The runic kabalah is the key to using the runes. The Druids used the runic kabalah extensively. They were all butchered by the inquisition and the penalty for possessing or using runes was death. All spiritual knowledge was systematically destroyed and removed.

The runes are based upon the constellations and are very close to, if not the original script, given to us from the Gods. The runes are similar in many ways to the shapes of the ancient cuneiform letters. The letter lines connect the planets of the constellations, each into a specific shape.

"YHVH" is definitely not a being, but is representative of the four elements.

This, again, was stolen and judafied like everything else.

There is no need for the Jewish "yod heh vau heh." For Gentiles, real power comes from the runes, not from Hebrew letters. The Jews corrupted, abused and desecrated the original kabalah and claimed it as their own. Gentile peoples, like the Druid Priests who had the knowledge of the real kaballah were viciously tortured to death and slaughtered.

Here is a link concerning the Egyptian origin of the Futhark.

* Our Gods have been heinously blasphemed and replaced with Jewish imposters. The real meaning of the name of "Jesus" "Yeshua" is "May his name be blotted out." It is even more obvious with the meaning of the name that this Jewish character is an imposter. All of our Gods and namely our Creator God known as "Satan"; the Jews have worked to remove all knowledge of them and replace them with lies.

* Our teachings and sacred texts were taken from us, corrupted, desecrated, abused, and passed off as "Jewish" in origin.

* Our people, our High Priests, and great spiritual teachers have been decimated by the Jewish tool of xianity.

* Our holidays and celebrations have been desecrated and corrupted into xian filth, where fictitious Jewish deities are worshipped while our own True Gods are blasphemed and cursed.





* Our spirituality has been transformed and corrupted with Jewish lies and materialism and has been held up to ridicule as something that is nothing but nonsense.

* WORST OF ALL: EVERY NATION AND PEOPLE THE JEWS HAVE STOLEN FROM, THEY HAVE SLANDERED AND MALIGNED IN THEIR FICTITIOUS WRITINGS SUCH AS THE BIBLE. EGYPT IS A BLATANT EXAMPLE. IN THEIR BABBLINGS, THE JEWS DESTROYED THE PHARAOH, THE EGYPTIAN PEOPLES, AND THEIR FICTITIOUS "GOD" OVERPOWERED THE EGYPTIAN GODS AND HEAPED UNTOLD SUFFERINGS UPON THE EGYPTIAN PEOPLES. THE JEWS LEAVE INSULT TO INJURY AND SHIT ON THEIR HOSTS AFTER DESTROYING THEM, TAKING WHATEVER THEY COULD AND CLAIMING IT AS THEIR OWN AFTER DESECRATING AND CORRUPTING IT. THE JEWS ALWAYS TRY TO EMERGE AS INNOCENT AND MOST OF ALL, AS PROFESSIONAL VICTIMS, NO DIFFERENT FROM THEIR INVENTED NAZARENE.

All Gentile occult knowledge was forcibly removed and delivered into the hands of the Jews who have used this to enslave our Gods, our peoples, and our nations. It is time we reclaim what is ours and stand proud. Satan is enraged!! "For these are times of vengeance and there will be great wrath upon this people."

The ancient teachings and texts contain the power we need for real spiritual warfare. This is what the enemy fears the most. The Jews only have spiritual control over our peoples as long as the deluded use their symbols, believe their lies, worship their fictitious deities and acknowledge them as the "Chosen People." We must take back what is ours!!

HAIL SATAN FOREVER!!!!





-National Socialism, Satanism, 666 and the Black Sun-



The National Socialist Swastika is the reversal of the Ancient Sanskrit Swastika.



Most things in Satanism are backwards. The swastika is an important solar symbol. The sun signifies the procession of the equinoxes and the synodic vernal point of the Zodiac eons of time. "666" is the kabbalistic square of the sun.

"When the various völkisch and German cultural societies began adopting the hakenkreuz as their emblem, then, they were just as conscious of its anti-Christian potential as they were of their own anti-Semitic intent. This was not Paganism as a pure, Earth-Mother-worshipping cult (such as the modern Wicca phenomenon) but paganism as a movement set up in opposition to Judeo-Christianity as well as to Communism, Capitalism, and Democracy, which were all creatures of the Jewish-Masonic conspiracy."¹

The reverse swastika of the Nazis represents the "Black Sun" as it is backwards. The Black Sun is of the void. It is a blackhole where all light is drawn in and nothing escapes. The black sun is Plutonian in concept (astrologically) and represents the necessary death and transformation before new life can occur. Those of us who have meditated on the symbol of the black sun have seen the lightening bolts emanating from the center as in the National Socialist symbol above. This is the void of creation as when the blackhole can absorb no more into the vaccuum, it implodes like an atom bomb and this is where the "Big Bang" of creation originates.

The red and black of the swastika are the colors of Satan. The SS wore black uniforms, with the death's head skull and nearly all of their insignia were in silver- the metal of Satan. The lightening bolt is another Satanic symbol used by the Nazis (The SS Runes).





It is also a coincidence that Satan and his Demons have revealed to many disciples that they are from the constellation of Orion. The Neo-Nazis have been using the slogan O.R.I.O.N. (Our Race Is Our Nation) for a long, long time. Orion is seen throughout Egypt in the alignment of the pyramids to the stances of Thoth. Egypt is synonymous with Satan. The entire Third Reich was based on Satanic principles. The survival of the strongest and a return to natural law. The Third Reich was the first serious enemy of xianity in centuries and was a paragon of Satanic government. The Assyrians were known as the "Ancient Nazis."

"The serpent refers to an ancient symbol of Germanic belief. At the battle of Hastings the flag of the Saxons shows a golden serpent on a blue field. The motifs which we find throughout the völkisch and occult impulses in Nazism: that the serpent, which represents Satan to Christians, was considered a sacred symbol for the Aryans.²

The virgin bitch is always seen stepping on a serpent. Stepping on adversaries is an ancient Jewish practice as with the feast of Purim where they tread on Haman. [Link](#)

The Jews have turned everything of Gentile culture into the epitome of "evil." The color black has become synonymous with "evil" but quite the contrary is true. In Norse culture, before the invasion of xianity, the color black represented new beginnings. Black is the container of light as the God Beelzebub said "Darkness is light turned inside out."

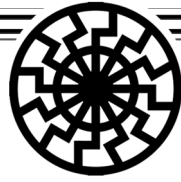
Our Pagan roots and heritage were labeled as "Satanism" by the Jews. "Satan" is actually a Hebrew word for "adversary" and nothing more. Everything connected with Gentile and especially Aryan culture was branded "evil" and our people were reduced to "sinners" and born into "original sin" which in its basis makes it a crime to even be born. This is exactly how the Jews have felt about Gentile, especially Aryan peoples, as they have been relentlessly working to destroy us for centuries. The essence of Paganism is Satanism. What passes today for Paganism is a joke and a watered down version placating Jewish dogma. Wicca has so many Judeo/Xian overtones it isn't even funny.

References:

¹ *Unholy Alliance, a History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult, Second Edition, ©2003*

²*Ibid.*





Chapter 5





-Safe Satanism-

Satanism is just fine for the Jewish powers and their Christian cohorts as long as:

- Satanists believe in the Christian concept of Satan
- Satan is just an "archetype" or a "force."
- Satan isn't taken seriously
- The Goetic Demons are "just different aspects of one's own mind"
- Satanists are kept small in number, thus they are easy to control
- Most are the weirdo types who commit occult crimes and such that the Jewish media can broadcast as examples to keep the general populace away.
- Satan is all about horror, gore and spooks

The examples above are SAFE SATANISM. What the enemy fears the most is our *knowing* that SATAN IS A REAL BEING and our communicating with him. Satanic organizations who promote that "Satan is only an archetype" or the Christian concept of Satan, that he is an "archangel" or and/under the power of the Judeo/Christian God are the ones who get the most support and publicity, no different from the Christian Churches.

It is acceptable to believe in the Judeo/Christian "God" but if you really believe in Satan as your God, it becomes a whole different matter.

The biggest fear the Jews have is that of the Gentiles waking up to their lies and crimes against humanity and worst of all, our accessing the powers of the mind known as "BLACK MAGICK."

If you have read everything on this website and understand and are dedicated, you can help by JOINING HELL'S ARMY

If Satan and/or his Demons have helped you in some way, you can repay their generosity and kindness by working to destroy the enemy through psychic means.





-Evil Jehova-

Few people study the occult to any real depth. Misinformation and confusion are what most people have. "Satanism" has been applied to many things; mainly anything that represents the cultural concept of "evil" which is different in each culture.

On one hand, Pagan practices have been labeled as "Satanic" even though the xian churches stole and altered them for their own uses. Then, on the other hand, we have the Grimoires and "Black Books." In truth, these are *NOT* of Satanism.

The Jewish "God" Yaweh/Jehova, his angels and his nazarene are used in works of black magick and forcing Demons to appear. The "Key of Solomon" is a prime example of a Jewish written grimoire (which nearly all are).

The sorcerer/operator (usually a rabbi or other Jew) in preparation goes through a preparatory period of fasting, celibacy, prayers to Yaweh/Jehova. When the operation is performed, (this can include living blood sacrifice of animals or human beings as dictated in the Old Testament of the bible: "And thou shalt offer thy burnt offerings, the flesh and the blood, upon the altar of the LORD thy God: and the blood of thy sacrifices shall be poured out upon the altar of the LORD thy God, and thou shalt eat the flesh. "-Deuteronomy 12:27) the operator casts a nine-foot circle and places a triangle off to the side of the enclosed circle for a Demon to be forced to appear.

At the end of the page are several links to online grimoires for further research and study.

Here is an excerpt from: Libellus Magicus a nineteenth-century manuscript of conjurations. The John G. White Collection transcribed and edited by Stephen J. Zietz Verus Jesuitarum Libellus, or, The True Magical Work of the Jesuits. Containing Most powerful charges and conjurations for all Evil Spirits of whatever State-Condition or office they are And a Most powerful and approved Conjunction of the Spirit Uriel To which is added Cyprians Invocation of Angels And his Conjunction of the Spirits Guarding hidden treasure - together with a form for their dismissal. Paris 1508. Passan Anno Adventiois Christi .1571

This is the Black Book used by the Catholic Order of the Jesuits (Society of Jesus).





*I (Name) Servant of God do conjure, cite, and exorcise thee, O Spirit! by the five most holy wounds of Jesus Christ by his flesh and blood, by his torments and passion, by his life and death and by the precious drops of blood which he has shed for the salvation and sanctification of the human race - by his anguish and distress, and by the most Holy and terrible words - Soter + Choma + Geno + Jehovah + Elohim + Rilach [i.e. Velauch] + Devoch [i.e. Divoch] + Alvoch + Alrulam + Stopiel + Zophiel + Jophiel + fabriel + Elophoi [i.e. Elopha] + Alisomas [i.e. Alesomas] + Difred Mabach [i.e. Malach] + and + by + the words by which Solomon + Manasses + Agrippa + and cyprian + called together the Spirits - and even as Jesus Christ sent from him his spirit - and delivered it up onto the hands of his heavenly Father - so do I command thee that thou appearesst without delay, and comest before me, in a most beautiful affable and human form - and bring to me (out of the Spiritual Abyss (N + + +) without doing injury to me, without tumult - without thunder - without tempest, without fear - and without trembling and place before this circle - and this I command thee by the Deity and humanity of Jesus Christ
Amen*

To discharge the Spirits

*Now I command and charge thee Evil Spirit! that thou shalt bring to me immediately that which I commanded thee - and shalt depart from the circle- abstaining from all noise - terror - tumult - and ill savour [sic] - which if thou dost not I will punish thee both in body and in soul - abstaining from all evil to any creature or thing and depart immediately to the place which the justice of God hath set apart for you Depart from my sight thou cursed spirit –
This I command thee in the name and virtue, potency and power, of the most Holy Trinity + Father + and Son + and Holy Spirit + Behold the Cross of Lord + fly to the adverse parts + The Lion of the tribe of Judah + of the root of David conquers + Allelujah + Allelujah + Allelujah + Hasten now bring to me what I require, and depart from this circle, by the virtue of the name of our Lord Jesus Christ and by virtue of his words his words [sic] which caused the Earth to tremble- In his name - and by his power I command thee, that thou dost immediately, and without delay withdraw thy accursed presence from my sight - by virtue of the words Messiah + Soter + Emmanuel + Zebaot + Adonai + Hagios ho + Thess [i.e. Theos] + Ischyros + athanatos + Eleison + hymas + Tetragrammaton + our Lord Jesus Christ by that most Holy name I constrain + thee, I force + thee I compel + thee and urge, and confine + thee, to the place to which the justice of God hath sent thee, therefore recede immediately and continually - neither return hither again unless I do call thee - this I command by the uncreated Father + by the uncreated Son + by the uncreated Holy Spirit + Behold the Cross of the Lord! + By the sprinkling of the blood of Jesus Christ + by the virtue of the Holy Water + by the virtue and power of the most High + shalt disperse thee thou evil spirit + The word is made flesh and dwells amongst us + Amen*





To clarify things for people who in truth have no idea what real Satanism is- "Aleister Crowley" was not a Satanist. Satanists do not establish abusive relationships with Demons who are the Original Pagan Gods, nor do they pray to "Yaweh/Jehova" or his Nazarene.

Here are links to online grimoires for further research:

The Key of Solomon:

<http://www.esotericarchives.com/solomon/ksol.htm>

The Sacred Magic of Abramelin the Mage:

<http://www.esotericarchives.com/abramelin/abramelin.htm>

Ars Notoria: The Notory Art of Solomon:

<http://www.esotericarchives.com/notoria/notoria.htm>





-Adolf Hitler-



"The Ten Commandments have lost their validity, and as for conscience, that was a Jewish invention, a blemish like circumcision." -Adolf Hitler

"Adolf Hitler and the Nazi Party came to power in 1933. Most occult leaders believed Hitler was The Great One."

555 is the kabalistic equivalent of an ancient Hebrew term meaning darkness. Also 555 is the numerical value of the word Necronomicon. Hitler's Nazi party number was 555. The party began its numbering system at 500 to appear larger than it really was.

The Jews always play both sides. To the Christians, they claim Hitler was a Satanist and to atheists, Pagans and Satanists, they try to claim he was a Christian. The truth is that Hitler was a Satanist. Being a politician, he worked at being diplomatic, given the power of the Christian Churches at that time. Hitler was the long awaited leader that many German Satanic Lodges were working to bring into being. They needed a leader. Hitler, himself was a member of one of these Satanic Lodges.

Excerpt: "I would like to pass on some of the information which, according to Otti Votavova, she received directly from Franz Bardon. According to her, Adolf Hitler was a member of a 99 Lodge. Besides this, Hitler and some of his confidants were members of the Thule Order, which was simply the external instrument of a group of powerful Tibetan black magicians which used the members of the Thule Order for their own purposes. Hitler also employed a number of doubles on various occasions as camouflage." ¹

The truth is Hitler, members of the Satanic lodges and other high ranking Nazis communicated with The Nordic Gods who are known as "Demons." This is where the National Socialist image of the ideal man/woman and the program of eugenics originated.





Here is another excerpt: "Hitler firmly believed in the coming of a new race, the 'Supermen'. He expected them to be a literal "mutation" of Homo Sapiens, achieved by arriving at "higher levels of consciousness". The composer and occultist, Richard Wagner was obsessed with the 'Master Race' and Hitler was hugely inspired by him. Hitler once said, "In order to understand the Nazi Party, you must understand Wagner".

The Jews also like to claim that Hitler was part Jewish. This is just another slander tactic. Anyone who is competent in identifying a Jew from their physical features can easily see Hitler has no Jewish blood as he does not have so much as one Jewish feature. Anyone with even a small amount of Jewish blood will have at least two or more Jewish physical features, such as a pronounced bottom lip, the rat-like ears and the classic Jewish skull shape.

Excerpt:

Hitler's Death

"Hitler's personal devotion to occult principles was proven ultimately by his self-inflicted death. His choice of April 30 for his suicide may well have been meant as a sacrifice; it was the eve of Beltane (known in Germany as Walpurgisnacht), identified on popular Wiccan websites as a Druid feast in honor of the deity Bel. In witchcraft, this "power-point" day is regarded as a "great sabbat" equal in potency to Halloween. According to Wiccans, Bel is derived from the Canaanite Baal; but Helena Blavatsky goes farther in "The Secret Doctrine"(vol.2), reconstructing an astrological trinity of Bel/Baal (sun-god, father), Christos (Mercury, son) and Lucifer (Venus, holy spirit). As for Hitler's suicide itself, this was not a cowardly act from an occultist viewpoint, but rather an honorable practice known among the Druids, as well as among the Cathari "Perfects", those medieval guardians of the Grail, who called it the rite of "Endura". A curious requirement of the "Endura" was that it was always to be done by pairs of intimate friends, a detail known by the Nazis which makes sense of Hitler's joint suicide with his new wife Eva Braun. Incidentally, Hitler's associates Karl Haushofer and Goebbels also killed themselves in ceremonial fashion along with their wives."

There is also plenty of proof that Hitler and the Third Reich were working relentlessly to destroy Christianity in all of its forms.

"I will crush Christianity under my boot like a poisonous toad."

"Judaism, Christianity, Bolshevism are all bound together. Comrades in agitation, born tools of decay, they possess the same talent to destroy the natural structure of society. Bolshevism is the historical and logical continuation of Christianity. It realizes on a technical level what Christianity has done on a metaphysical level."

- Adolf Hitler





A quote about Hitler's stance on Christianity from Alfred Rosenberg
"He had never allowed a member of the clergy to a Party meeting or to the burial of a member of the Party. The Judeo-Christian plague was now heading towards its end. He said it was downright horrifying that a religion could ever have been possible which literally gobbled up its God in communion."³

"A number of his closest accomplices shared Hitler's hate toward the Church and his decision to destroy it. Probably the best known among them were Bormann, Himmler, Heydrich, Rosenberg and Goebbels. Gerhard Reitlinger characterizes Himmler as follows: "Himmler's profession became destroying Jews, liberals and priests."⁴

"According to a note from the Holy See dated March 2, 1943:
At the beginning of October 1941, the number of priests from the diocese "Warthegau," who were under arrest at Dachau, amounted to several hundred; but this number swelled considerably every month as a result of a strong intensification of police measures which resulted in the arrest and deportation of further hundreds of clerics..."⁵

"All Catholic schools were closed."

"An order of the Reich governor, dated August 19, 1941, said that young Germans could receive religious instructions only in the ages from 10 to 18 years old and, furthermore, only at the places of worship and one hour per week, which was to be set between 3 and 5 PM (excluding the days reserved for the exercises of the Hitler-youth). It was further ordered that the police had to be informed in advance regarding the time, the place and the instructional personnel... Several churches were... removed from use as places of worship. With many others this happened later on... religious services were limited to specific hours..."⁶

What did Hitler have to say about "pure, original Christianity" and an "Aryan Christ?"

"Leave the hair-splitting to others. Whether it's the Old Testament or the New, or simply the sayings of Jesus, it's all the same old Jewish swindle. It will not make us free. A German church, a German Christianity is a distortion. One is either a German or a Christian. You cannot be both..... We don't want people to keep one eye on the hereafter. We need free men who know that God is in themselves."

"Hitler made it clear that he was not interested in an "Aryanized Christianity" or the "Aryan Jesus" myth promoted by Houston Stewart Chamberlain, Von Liebenfels, and certain party members. "You cannot make an Aryan out of Jesus, that's nonsense", he stated."⁷





"The religions are all alike, no matter what they call themselves. They have no future—Certainly none for the Germans. Fascism, if it likes, may come to terms with the Church. So shall I. Why not? That will not prevent me from tearing up Christianity root and branch, and annihilating it in Germany. The Italians are Naïve; they're quite capable of being heathens and Christians at the same time. The Italians and the French are essentially heathens. Their Christianity is only skin deep. But the German is different. He is serious in everything he undertakes. He wants to be either a Christian or a heathen. He cannot be both. Besides Mussolini will never make heroes of his fascists. It doesn't matter there whether they're Christians or heathens. But for our people, it is decisive whether they acknowledge the Jewish Christ-creed with its effeminate pity-ethics, or a strong, heroic belief in God in nature, God in our own people, in our destiny, in our blood."

"Leave the hair-splitting to others. Whether it's the Old Testament or the New, or simply the sayings of Jesus, according to Houston Stewart Chamberlain—it's all the same old Jewish swindle. It will not make us free. A German Church, a German Christianity is distortion. One is either a German or a Christian. You cannot be both."

"You cannot make an Aryan of Jesus, that's nonsense. "What needs to be done you say? I will tell you: we must prevent the churches from doing anything but, what they are doing now, that is, losing ground day by day. But we can hasten matters. The parsons will be made to dig their own graves."

- Adolf Hitler 8

Hitler communicated with Satan and his Demons. At that time, the Demons were bound. Hitler was informed he was to establish a powerful foundation in which others would follow. Though he lost the war, those chosen by Satan will follow with success in establishing a "Fourth Reich." "Four" is the number of Satan/Enki. Hitler saw the ideal human in Satan and his Demons who are of the extra-terrestrial race known as the "Nordics," for their tall statures, light blonde hair and blue eyes. The Jewish controlled media works relentlessly to suppress information concerning the Nordic race of ET's, while at the same time promoting the enemy greys.





References:

¹ *Frabato the Magician* by Franz Bardon, preface page "About The Author"

² *Excerpt taken from: Hitler and the Nazis*

³ *Hans-Gunther Seraphim, Das politische Tagebuch Alfred Rosenbergs 1934-1935 und 1939-1940* (Gottingen, 1956), p. 97. *Christian Action for Israel*

⁴ *Gerhard Reitlinger, Die SS-Tragodie einer Deutschen Epoche* (Munich, 1977), p. 29. *Christian Action for Israel*

⁵ *Christian Action for Israel*

⁶ *Ibid*

⁷ *Hitler Speaks: A Series of Political Conversations With Adolf Hitler on His Real Aims* By Hermann Rauschning, 1st edition, 1939

⁸ *Ibid*

Adolf Hitler, Life of a Leader PDF e-book - About Adolf Hitler and His Political Life:

<http://www.666blacksun.com/%5BNational%20Socialism%5D%20Adolf%20Hitler,%20Life%20Of%20A%20Leader.pdf>





THE BLACKSUN 666

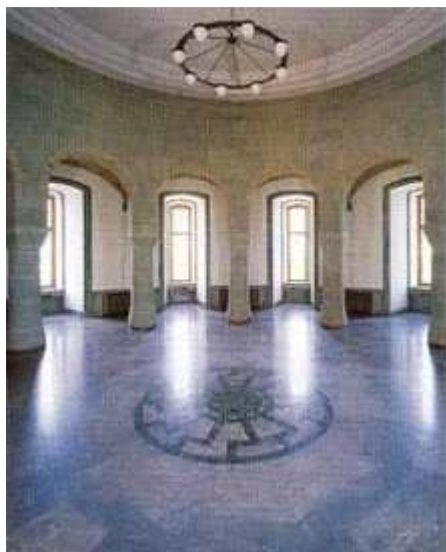


-Heinrich Himmler-



Heinrich Himmler was the Grand Master of a coven of 12 SS men. He was the 13th member. He conducted numerous black magick rituals at Wewelsburg Castle. These rituals were conducted in the utmost secrecy. They included necromancy (communication with the dead). Wewelsburg had many powerful Satanic symbols. In 1945, under orders from Himmler, Wewelsburg was blown up to keep it from the invading armies. Some of the castle survived and much has been restored. The symbol of the Black Sun is seen in many places and one room is designed much like Stonehenge. True Paganism which is synonymous with Satanism is known for its emphasis on the Sun (666).





Note the eight sided Chandelier which corresponds to the Star of Isis (Astaroth). The symbol of the Black Sun is on the floor and the windows are aligned like Stonehenge.



The above is an image of Stonehenge reconstructed.

"Himmler and his inner circle of Twelve Gruppenführers would engage in mystic communication with the dead Teutons and perform other spiritual exercises. Secrecy was the key element in the SS and most especially at Wewelsburg."

"Foreign Intelligence Chief Walter Schellenburg observed Himmler:

"I happened to come into the room by accident and to see these twelve SS leaders sitting in a circle, all sunk in deep and silent contemplation, was indeed a remarkable sight." ¹

Himmler worked diligently to destroy xianity within the Reich. He fully understood the nefarious program of xianity and how it was a most powerful tool created by the jews for the enslavement humanity and the destruction of Aryan peoples. Jews have a long history of working to destroy their enemies from the inside. This is done mostly by their infiltration or the infiltration of gentiles in their employ. Book after book has been written about the Nazis being xian. Nothing could be further from the truth. The many rune symbols, most notably the SS and swastika speak for themselves. Hitler played the Vatican. (There will be more on this in the section on him which is now under construction).





Himmler on Christian marriage, 3rd May, 1943:

"Marriage as it is today is the evil work of the Catholic Church. Regarded dispassionately and without prejudice, our present marriage laws are absolutely immoral. The marriage laws of today, presumably designed to protect the family, in fact led to a decrease in the size of families. After the war...monogamy will cease to be enforced upon promiscuous mankind. The SS and the heroes of this war will have special privileges. They will immediately have the right to take a second wife, who shall be considered to be as legitimate as the first. The permission to have two wives will be a mark of distinction.

SS Officer Otto Rahn SS-Obersturmführer wrote a book, titled "Luzifer's Hofgesind" "Lucifer's Court Servants." He spoke before a large audience on January 9th, 1938 at the Dietrich-Eckart Haus in Dortmund, Germany. "Rahn set a new limit to the spirit tied to the Romans, to the belief in a life after death, and the fear of hell;" he rejected Yahweh and the Jewish teachings, and professed "Luzifer's Hofgesind" in whose name Kurt Eggers closed the evening with the following greeting: "Lucifer, who has been done wrong to, greets you."²

Here is an excerpt from Luzifer's Hofgesind: "There is much more [light] than in the houses of God—cathedrals and churches—where Lucifer neither is able nor wishes to enter due to all the somber, stained glass windows wherein are painted the Jewish prophets, apostles, and saints. The Forest, that, that was free!"

"Lucifer's Servants is at least partly a genuine Nazi propaganda tract and several passages make a good case for the worship of Lucifer. Indeed, this idea of Lucifer as a benign or divine being was familiar and congenial to the "white light" Theosophists of the 1920's who, after all entitled one of their official German publications Lucifer."

"For Rahn, the Grail was an emblem set up in opposition to the established Church—indeed, was a Luciferian symbol—and for this the Nazis were grateful." "...the eternal struggle between Light and Darkness. Light in this case was represented by—not Jesus or Jehova— but by another spirit, the "Light-Bearer." To Rahn, this Entity represented the highest good. To Rahn, the Nazi Reich in general—and the SS in particular—became servitors of an ancient pagan cult whose God was known to the medieval Christians not as Jesus but as Lucifer." "...and having established that they celebrated—as the numerous examples have proved—the marvels of the Crown of Lucifer, it is permitted to believe that they had faith in the existence of a Luciferian crown of eternal life. And if we follow this thought to its logical conclusion, we will say that, for them, the God of Love was none other than Lucifer in person.





The God Amor is the God of Spring, as is Apollon. Apollon brought back the light of the Sun: he is a light-bearer, or "Lucifer." According to the Apocalypse of John, Apollyo-Apollon was equated with the Devil, and according to the belief of the Roman Church...Lucifer is Satan." ³(Entire paragraph)

SS men were strongly discouraged from participating in xian religious ceremonies of any kind and were actively encouraged to formally break with the Church. Pagan religious ceremonies took the place of Christian ones. Winter Solstice ceremonies replaced xmas.⁴ Starting 1939 the word "Christmas" was forbidden to appear on any official SS document" and the Summer Solstice was formally celebrated. These ceremonies were celebrated the old way with sacred fires, and torch lit processions.

"Weddings and baptisms were replaced by pagan SS rituals and gradually the entire Christian liturgical rubric was in the process of being replaced by a completely pagan version. Even the Hitler Youth were not immune.

A so-called "Nazi Primer" published during the war contains many examples of pagan ideology and anti-Christian sentiment designed for its youthful readership."⁵

An SS officer took the place of an xian priest/minister in presiding over weddings, baptisms and funerals. A manual titled "The SS Family Procedure for Conducting Family Celebrations" was issued to every SS man and woman. Therein contained Pagan celebrations for all eight of the important Pagan holidays of the year.

"Himmler's dream was to create, out of the SS, a new religion based on the pagan elements of what he perceived to be the original, Ur-Aryan religion of Ancient India and Europe. However, many Germans were devout Christians. Hitler himself realized this, and knew that he had to play politics with them for as long as the churches held power and as long as the people felt they owed spiritual allegiance to the churches and what they represented. In this he was cynical in his dealings with the Church as he was pragmatic with the Capitalists."⁶

Unbeknownst to many, daily meditation was the requirement of the SS.

"Himmler set up a school of occultism in the Berlin Branch and many of the leading ranks of the Totenkopf SS, the Sicherheitsdienst and the Gestapo were ordered to attend courses in meditation, transcendentalism and magic. It was in this establishment that Himmler was persuaded to found the Ahnenerbe, the Nazi Occult Bureau. The Ahnenerbe incorporated the membership of Crowley's spurious Templar Order, the Vrili, and the Thule Gesellschaft into the Black Order of the SS."⁷





Temple of Set Founder Michael Aquino visited Wewelsburg several times during the early 1980's and was very impressed. He performed a ritual in the North Tower to resurrect the energies of Wewelsburg on the world and incite a "Satanic renaissance: to jump-start the next phase of human evolution. Certainly, this theme is to be found all through Nazi writings and speeches from the very earliest days."⁸

References:

¹ *Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult* by Peter Levenda © 2002

² *Westfalia Landeszeitung*, January 9, 1938, Dr. Wolff Heinrichsdorff

³ *Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult* by Peter Levenda © 2002

⁴ *Ibid*

⁵ *Ibid*

⁶ *Ibid*

⁷ *The Spear of Destiny* by Trevor Ravenscroft, 5th Printing, 1988

⁸ *Unholy Alliance: A History of Nazi Involvement with the Occult* by Peter Levenda © 2002





Chapter 6





-Christianity: A Program Of Genocide-

Gentiles and Jews are cosmic enemies. Xianity is a Jewish invention from its very inception, used to remove and destroy ancient knowledge and replace it with the anti-life judeo/xian lies designed to destroy our people. Millions of innocent people have been mass murdered, tortured, and slaughtered at the hands of xianity. Fratricidal War after fratricidal war has been fought where Gentile, namely Aryan peoples, butchered each other over xianity. No area on the globe has suffered the effects of xianity more than that of Europe, where some 9 million Aryan peoples were systematically mutilated and destroyed, with Germany being the hardest hit; an act of genocide. The Catholic Church, unbeknownst to many is and always was controlled by the Jews. Current Pope John Paul II has a Jewish mother (Katz) and by Jewish law, he is considered a Jew, even by the orthodox. Most of the Catholic Popes were of Jewish origins. "Pope John Paul II is of Jewish decent. His mother name was Kaczorowska. . . the Polonised Jewish name "Katz" . . . As the son of a Jewish mother, Karol Wojtyla is, according to Jewish custom, a genuine Jew. . ." (Israel News, September 10, 1992).

<http://us.altermedia.info/index.php?p=155>

Unfortunately, few people know the truth. Those of us who can identify Jews by their physical features can easily see from the numerous paintings of popes through the ages, nearly all were Jews. The upper echelon of the Catholic Church- cardinals, bishops; many are Jews, such as "Count Hans Kolvenbach"—The Jesuit's General, the late Bishop "Fulton J. Sheen," the late Cardinal "Francis Joseph Spellman" who had influence and control over many politicians. "1964 -At the AJC annual dinner, Francis Cardinal Spellman, archbishop of New York, calls for stronger ties and understanding between the Jewish and Christian communities."

The Jews have held power throughout the millenia by controlling both sides. On the one hand, they will rant and rave against the Catholic Church and the Jesuits and on the other, they clandestinely *control* the Catholic Church from the inside. This is no different than Israel openly allying with the United States and supporting democracy and clandestinely working with the communist nations to establish communism. This tactic is known as "Hegelianism." Most of the world is deluded as to this.

It is a sad fact Christians continually blame-shift, make excuses and try to explain away the endless plethora of contradictions, and facts that are contrary to what they were raised to believe. Many make excuses and say the corruption is recent; "these days" "the last days" and so forth.





The truth is, the corruption and Jewish control within the Christian Churches has been a fact from day one. In addition, Jehova and his angels are the true evil who have been deluding humanity for centuries. "...And he deceiveth all of the nations of the world." People underestimate true "evil." They cannot see they have been worshipping the real evil one in their churches for the past 1500 years. "Allah" is another alias of this evil as the same angel "Gabriel" was involved with Mohammed. One only needs to look to the repression of humanity. These entities work through Christians and Muslims, and are all of the Jews. The more devout these Christians and Muslims are, the more damage they do to humanity, especially in the way of spirituality. Below are excerpts and just a small sample of the mass murder, torture and destruction of human life committed by the Christian Church. Many argue in making excuses how the "Catholic Church" is directly responsible and how their religious sect is so pristine. These deluded idiots need to read their bible from cover to cover before speaking of what they do not know. I am not referring to bits and pieces here and there, I am referring to reading the bible page by page in its entirety and maybe then, they will see the light.

- The Chronicler of Treves reported in 1586 that the entire female population of two villages was wiped out by inquisitors. Only two women were left alive.
- Basque region of the Pyrenees; 1608, Lawyer Pierre de Lancre was sent to the region to "root out and destroy those who worshipped Pagan Gods." Over 600 tortured and murdered.
- Witch judge Henri Boguet c. 1550-1619 sent some 600 victims to their deaths in Burgundy, many of them young children who were systematically tortured and then burned alive.
- Swedish town of Mora, 1669, more than 300 murdered. Among them, 15 children. 36 children between the ages of 9 and 15 were made to run the gauntlet and were beaten with rods upon their hands once a week for an entire year. Twenty of the youngest children, all under the age of 9 were whipped on their hands at the church door for 3 Sundays in succession. Many more were severely beaten for witchcraft offenses.
- In Scotland, under the rule of Oliver Cromwell, a total of 120 in a single month were murdered in 1661. Estimates of the total dead have been as high as 17,000 between 1563 and 1603.
- In Würzburg, Germany, the Chancellor wrote a graphic account in the year of 1629:





- "...there are three hundred children of three or four years, who are said to have had intercourse with the Devil. I have seen children of seven put to death, and brave little scholars of ten, twelve, fourteen, and fifteen years of age..."
- Between the years of 1623 and 1633, some 900 "witches" were put to death throughout Würzburg. This was largely maintained by the Jesuits.
- Salzburg, Austria, 1677-1681 over 100 murdered

Our people, our leaders, those with ancient knowledge who preserved our traditions were wiped out by the xian church. Hundreds of Druid priests were slaughtered, nature women who were knowledgeable in folklore and herbal medicine were labeled as "witches" and tortured to death by the Inquisition. This even extended to our children, many of which were tortured and murdered by the Inquisition and went to war for the church during the Crusades. This was to ensure all racial memory and knowledge was eradicated, only to be replaced with lies to destroy our people.

Human sexuality was labeled as an abomination so this would ensure white people didn't have too many babies. The strictly enforced monogamous marriage instituted by the Catholic Church carried this a step further to cut down our birth rate, only to reverse its anti-life stance with the arrival of Protestantism which it perceived as a lethal threat to its world domination, and began encouraging the breeding of as many Catholics as possible who they eventually used to kill off non-Catholics. Many "illegitimate" children were murdered at birth or lived as outcasts. Some were hidden in basements, closets and attics never seeing the light of day.

Our ancient alphabet of runes, which pre-dates all other known scripts was nearly wiped out completely, but survived in small areas in the North. In Iceland alone, anyone caught with runes or knowledge of them faced the death penalty.

Our Gentile Gods were defamed, made into hideous Demons where those under the nefarious spell of xianity have cursed them and brought ridicule upon them with Halloween, making them into monsters and ghouls to be mocked. Our Gods have been treated lower than dirt by our own peoples who have had all knowledge taken from them and forced into xianity for generations.

Knowledge of our ancient traditions has been removed and what remained was absorbed and altered by the Catholic Church.





With the growing power of xianity, xian fundamentalists are now at last, working to remove the Yule trees from xmas, the Easter bunny from Easter and annihilate Halloween celebrations.

By cutting a people off from their heritage, their Gods, their customs, their culture and replacing it with anti-life destructive lies, this is a giant step to genocide. Our people have lost their fighting instinct, which is so necessary for survival. This has been replaced with the anti-life "turn the other cheek" attitude of the Nazarene, encouraging servitude, victimization, and slavery. The Old Testament of the judeo/xian bible is replete with story after story of the destruction and annihilation (genocide) of white gentile peoples at the hands of the Jews and their "God." Entire cities and Nations were wiped out into extinction. The "promised land" is not the small state of Israel, but the entire planet.

Our people are at such a loss to their origins and spirituality; they grope through the judeo/xian teachings looking for their roots, which have been twisted beyond recognition. Anything having to do with Ancient Aryan practices and culture is labeled as "evil" and to be avoided at all costs. So many are lost and deluded as to their spiritual origins. "Satan" is the Hebrew word for "adversary." Anything deemed as a threat to the Jews or their conquest for world domination is labeled as "Satanic" and "Satanic" has been used as a synonym for "evil." Various Pagan Gods have been named "Satan," the most noted of these being the Roman God "Lucifer." Our people are basically lost as the identities of our Original Gods were destroyed. Ea (Lord of the Earth) who is our Original Creator God is the real "Satan." He fathered children with earth women. This is where the blonde haired blue eyed race of humans originated.

Grimoires written and used by Jews to abuse our Gods were foisted off on the gentile peoples to curse their own Gods, believing them to be hideous monsters of the lowest level, while their debased "God" and his nefarious angels are elvated to the highest level. These beings are totally alien to Aryan peoples.

All of this has had the affect of degeneration, degeneration of our souls, degeneration of our peoples, and degeneration of our society as a whole.

Areas of the world that retained ancient customs memories and knowledge of the Original Gods were attacked and more mass murder ensued. The Inca and Aztec empires were destroyed, many monasteries in Tibet were sacked, burnt and razed to the ground; their priests and lamas systematically tortured by the communist Chinese.





-Exposing Christian Identity: Another Jewish Program For Gentiles-

A message for those who are deluded and acknowledge the religion of
"Christian Identity"

Christian Identity is deluded in that they preach the Jews are of 'Satan.' "Satan" means "adversary/enemy" in Hebrew for those who can read it and speak it. It is true the Jews are of the evil one, but the evil one is NOT 'Satan' but 'Yaweh/Jehova.' - <http://www.666blacksun.com/YHVH.html> The Jews themselves, as a collective whole are "YHVH." They have deceived humanity into worshipping *their* "God." The references in the Talmud have been erroneously translated. The references to "Jesus" in the Talmud are really not "Jesus." This is so obvious concerning what is precisely written. The verses that "Gentiles 'shit' before their God" and "Jesus boils in semen in Hell"; these are not in truth any references to the nazarene or Jehova, but to The True God of the Gentiles, known as "Satan/Lucifer" who has suffered more blasphemies, indignities and horrendous disrespect from his own people at the hands of the Jews. The problem with most people is a lack of knowledge. Few bother to do the necessary research, learn to read Hebrew (which is actually quite easy) and really *research* the Jewish religion. Their "God" is none other than Yaweh/Jehova. Jesus Christ is fictitious. YES, fictitious. Those who may have had certain experiences are in reality dealing with evil. Jesus Christ has been used for centuries as nothing more than a distraction. One does not just state "I am saved" and then embark on a life's course of non-action and self-denial. This is what the Jews want. They want for gentiles to forfeit all of their spiritual power so this power will only remain in the hands of a few; the few who control the world from the top- the Jews. In truth, we "save" our own souls through power meditation. There is nothing "spiritual" nor has there ever been anything even remotely spiritual about the Christian Churches. They are and always have been material. It is easy to fool those who have never experienced true spirituality as they are unaware it even exists.

This may be the most important article you will ever read if you truly care about your race, nation and future. Yes, the Jews are of the evil one, there is no doubt, but the issue is the IDENTITY of the evil one. If we look to certain scriptures, he can readily be identified by his works. There is much deception here because for centuries, gentiles have been taught to have faith and not to think for themselves. Remember, the true evil one is, like his chosen people, the master of deception and lies and if you have the patience to read on, you will learn the Jews have deceived all of the nations into worshipping him in their churches and his name is not Satan, but Yaweh/Jehova. This deception has resulted in a huge supply of psychic energy, power and wealth that has been used by Jewish adepts to destroy the gentiles, namely the white race that has stood in the way of their agenda for world domination.





Gentiles are fooled when learning what the Talmud has to say concerning Christians and Jesus the Christ. The truth is, the jews invented this religion to enslave gentiles, but it became a monster and rapidly grew out of their control. It developed a life of its own when the assumed murder of the nazarene (Jesus) was blamed on the Jews. This is one reason the Jews want Christianity destroyed; another being it has outlived its usefulness and has evolved into a power of its own. They know it was fictitious. EVERYTHING in the Old and New Testaments of the bible has been stolen from Gentile Pagan religions predating it by hundreds to thousands of years. If you read on, I am going to PROVE this.

It is apparent the Israelites are NOT the white race. The Old Testament is chock full of mass murder, rape and torture of white and other gentile peoples under the direction of their alien extra-terrestrial "God" whose name is Yaweh/Jehova at the hands of the Israelites who are none but the Jews.

This includes HUMAN BLOOD SACRIFICE:

- Deuteronomy 12:27
- Judges 11:34- 40
- II Samuel 21
- Numbers 31:25

The Handbook of Jewish Knowledge" by Nathan Ausubel ©1964; pages 302-303 is quite blatant regarding the matter (Judges 11:34- 40):

"Jephthah, one of the ruler judges following the conquest of Canaan, had sacrificed his only daughter to the God of Israel in a celebration of a military victory against the Ammonites; Samuel "the seer" had hacked in a sacrificial manner the body of Agag before God; David, the sensitive poet king had handed the seven sons of Saul to the Gibeonites "to hang them up unto God."

Jewish ritual murder is NOT done in the name of Satan, but that of Jehova. This is an example of the extent of the deception and lies the Jews and their evil one have deluded humanity with for centuries. The true evil one who "deceiveth all of the nations" has all of the world worshipping him in their churches. The Jews know this. This is why they have worked to infiltrate all prominent occult societies and inject them with their Jehova god names, their angels, their Kaballah, and their teachings; all designed and modified for the gentiles. It is so obvious that *any* organization, movement or society that is against the Jews or is at odds with their interests remains financially hampered. The Christian Churches throughout the millenia have always had incredible wealth. Even with the secularism of today, supermarkets, bookstores and others are chock full of Christian literature and bibles. Given the Jewish control of the media and the press, this is not by accident.





Just how much equal time does True Satanism or National Socialism receive? These two are only promoted from an enemy perspective and with intense bias. Permissible opinions only! The Jews who have an average IQ of 135 and are "people of the book" know how to play both sides against the middle; controlling both from within.

In addition, the cunning Jew has kept all occult knowledge to himself, while disarming the gentile peoples through fear, mass murder of Pagan peoples labeled as "witches," and the Inquisition that was responsible for millions of deaths. Most people are unaware of the true meaning of the hexagram occult symbol Israel has for its flag. It is a merging symbol; synonymous with the one world order they intend to execute, running it from the state of Israel. They have worked for centuries to keep this knowledge out of the populace. This was to ensure this power would remain in the hands of a few, mainly the Jews and the few gentiles under their control. They have used this power to further their ends. The Kennedy curse was one. They have infiltrated all occult societies and have deluded gentile peoples who are/were members of Freemasonry, the Golden Dawn and others. Adolf Hitler was deeply involved in the occult; his teacher, Dietrich-Eckart was a member of the White Order of Thule. When Hitler saw the extent of Jewish infiltration of Freemasonry and other societies, this is when he made them illegal as they were a psychic power threat to the Third Reich.

Getting back to the Old Testament of the bible, let's take a look at the mass murder and torture of gentile peoples at the hands of the Israelites. It is so obvious by just reading scripture that they are jews:

- The White Egyptians were tortured and murdered by the jews. The staff of Moses and the serpent were really his spine and the kundalini serpent (more about this later).
- Moses murders an Egyptian after making sure that no one is looking: Exodus 2: 11-12
- The Hebrew God will make sure that the white Egyptian Pharaoh does not listen to Moses, so that he can kill Egyptians with his armies. More genocide against the white race: Exodus 7: 4
- These verses clearly show that the mass murder of innocent white gentile children by the Hebrew God was premeditated. Exodus: 11: 4-6 (see 12: 29-30)
- "God" will kill the White Egyptian children to show that he puts "a difference between the Egyptians and Israel." Exodus: 11: 7
- After "God" has sufficiently hardened the Pharaoh's heart, he kills all the firstborn White Egyptian children. When he was finished "there was not a house where there was not one dead." Finally, he runs out of little babies to kill, so he slaughters the firstborn cattle, too: Exodus 12: 29





- After hardening Pharaoh's heart a few more times, "God" drowns Pharaoh's army in the sea Exodus: 14: 4-28
- The White Philistines:
 - Shamgar slays 600: Judges 3:31
 - David slays 200: 1 Samuel 18: 22-30
 - David slays Goliath: 1 Samuel 17
 - Defeated by Hezekiah: 2 Kings 18:8
 - Samson, with God's help, kills himself and 3000 Philistine men and women by causing a roof to collapse. Judges: 16:27-30
- The Gentile Canaanites; the Israelites coveted their land, just like modern day Palestine and like modern day Palestine, mass murdered and tortured to steal it from them: And the Lord hearkened to the voice of Israel, and delivered up the Canaanites; and they utterly destroyed them and their cities." This verse demonstrates the power of prayer: If you ask God, he will destroy entire cities for you. Numbers: 21:3
- Other Gentile Peoples:
 - Under God's direction, Moses' army defeats the Midianites. They kill all the adult males, but take the women and children captive. When Moses learns that they left some live, he angrily says: "Have you saved all the women alive? Kill every male among the little ones, and kill every woman that hath known man by lying with him. But all the women children, that have not known a man by lying with him, keep alive for yourselves." So they went back and did as Moses (and presumably God) instructed, killing everyone except for the virgins: Numbers: (31:28-29)] 31:1-54 28-29
 - God commands the Israelites to "blot out the remembrance of Amalek from under heaven." A few hundred years later God orders Saul to kill of the Amalekites "both man and woman, infant and suckling." Deuteronomy: 25:19 1 Sam.15:2-3
 - Joshua and his army, per God's instructions, slaughter "all the inhabitants of Ai." 12,000 mass murdered: Joshua: 8:22-26
 - God slaughters the Amorites and even chases them "along the way" as they try to escape. Then he sends down huge hailstones and kills even more of them. Joshua: 10:10-11
 - Joshua, at God's command, kills everyone and everything in Makkedah that he can find (including babies and little children)-- or, as the Bible puts it, he "utterly destroyed all that breathed, as the Lord commanded." Joshua: 10:28-32
 - The people of Gezer- everyone murdered. Joshua: 10: 33
 - The people of Lachish- everyone murdered; "all the souls that were therein" Joshua: 10: 32





- The people of Eglon- the jews killed them all; complete and thorough genocide: Joshua 10: 36-37
- The cities of Hebron and Debir suffered the same fate: Joshua 10: 38-39
- Kadesh-barnea, Gaza, Goshen; all attacked, just like the Arabs and Palestinians today and murdered en masse: Joshua 10: 40-42
- God "delivers" more folks into the hands of his chosen people. "And they slew of Moab ... about 10,000 men ... and their escaped not a man." Judges: 3:28-29
- 42,000 Ephramites are mass murdered are killed because someone mispronounces "shibboleth." Judges: 12:6 "Shibboleth" is the key word used by modern day Freemasons. Freemasonry like so many other occult societies infiltrated by jews is in truth steeped in jewish traditions and their rituals are used to rebuild the "Temple of Solomon" which is the one world order. Jew Mayer Rothschild infiltrated the Freemasons in the 18th century and with his occult background, introduced the Hebrew symbolism.

There are many, many more examples of mass murder in the Judeo/Christian bible; mass murder of GENTILE peoples. The same attitude is no different today as Palestinians are bulldozed in their homes, bombed out and murdered in camps; including their children who have had their flesh burned to the bone and have been literally boiled alive at the hands of the Israelis.

In truth, the Jews laugh at the ignorance of the gentiles who are deluded into celebrating the slaughter of their own people. The Heathen (Gentile) Gods were systematically destroyed, their priests and peoples murdered en masse, their temples and shrines destroyed and their reputations slandered and ruined. They were demonized and labeled as "evil" by the Jews who replaced them with their own "god." An example is what was done to Adolf Hitler who opposed them- think of what they have done to the Gentile Gods.

In truth, the Jews know Jesus the Christ is fictitious. Everything in the Judeo/Christian bible has been stolen (typically Jewish as they have no culture of their own) from other religions predating it. For example "Abraham" is an anagram of "Brahma;" Brahma in Sanskrit means multitude. The Jews were at one time in Ancient India. Given the psychic energy that has gone into praying to him and promoting him, the nazarene has take on a life of his own and has gotten out of their control. Some deluded gentiles believe Jesus to be Aryan. This is not the case by any stretch of the imagination. It is apparent with his teachings, he was a true communist and Jew. His parallels with Jewish behavior are so blatant- he was a professional victim; everyone has to be sorry. He has caused all kinds of wars and other tragedies, and like the Jews, he always comes up blameless.





He was circumcised according to Jewish law in the temple on the 8th day by a rabbi and named according to Jewish law on that very day: Luke 2:21-22. His Jewish parents who can be traced all the way back to Jewish King David celebrated the Jewish Passover: Luke 2: 41. Gentiles are deluded because of one or two verses, namely John 8:44. One must look at the entire bible and what the message is therein. That message is one of communism and the destruction and enslavement of gentile peoples from beginning to end. Certain verses were placed in the bible that were stolen from other religions and writings. The bible has been rewritten many, many times. The Council of Trent is a blatant example.

The teachings of Jesus prepare us for the new world order of communism where people will be bar-coded if they don't wake up to the truth:

Your body isn't your own; it is the property of "god."

- Don't have sexual urges, if you do, the owner of your body will do as he pleases with it and "cast it into Hell" (Rule by terror): Matthew 5: 27-30
- The "lord" has control over all of your personal relationships: Matthew 19: 9
- No freedom of speech: Matthew 5: 33-37; 12: 36
- Let them throw you in prison: Matthew 5: 25
- Don't defend yourself or fight back; be the perfect slave: Matthew 5: 39-44; Luke 6: 27-30; 6: 35
- The meek make the best slaves; "meek" means "submissive": Matthew 5: 5
- Live for your death, never mind the life you have now. This is a classic on how to run a slave state. Life is not worth fighting for: Matthew 5: 12
- Break up the family unit to create chaos: Matthew 10: 34-36 Luke 12: 51-53
- Let the chaos reign: Matthew 18: 21-22
- Don't own any property: Matthew 19: 21-24; Mark 12: 41-44 Luke 6: 20; 6: 24; 6: 29-30
- Forsake your family- "Father, mother, sisters and brethren" this is what a totalitarian state demands of and rewards children for who turn in their parents to be executed: Matthew 19: 29
- More slavery and servitude: Exodus 21:7; Exodus: 21: 20-21; Leviticus: 25:44-46; Luke 6: 40- the state is perfect. Luke 12: 47; Ephesians: 6:5; Colossians: 3:22; 1 Timothy: 6: 1; Titus 2: 9-10; 1 Peter 2:18
- The nazarene, much like the teachings in the Old Testament, demanded complete and total obedience and enforced this concept through fear and terror. Preachers delude their congregations into believing "Jesus loves you." They scream and whine "out of context" but they are the ones who miss the entire message and are "out of context."





- The nazarene never taught humanity anything for independence or advancement. Christians rave about how he healed the afflicted, but he never taught anyone how to heal themselves or to even understand the nature of disease. He surrounded himself mainly with the ignorant and the servile. The Christian religion holds the mentally retarded in high regard. This is NOT a new concept as in truth, the Christian churches have not really changed much in the past 1500+ years. In addition:
- He stole (Luke 19: 29-35; Luke 6: 1-5),
- He lied (Matthew 5:17; 16: 28; Revelation 3: 11)
- He advocated murder (Luke 19: 27)

This sets the stage for chaos. The numerous contradictions have divided the white race and set Aryan people at war against each other as they were intended to do.

Christians have stripped themselves of all occult power and understanding, have financed and worked for all of this for centuries and now they blame it all on the "Devil." They cannot see it is the "god" they have been deluded into worshipping and the fictitious nazarene that was nothing more than a human blood sacrifice. The Jews have used occult power for centuries to advance their agenda. The average gentile is helpless against black magick because they have been deluded by the Jews into believing they will "go to Hell" if they study the occult.

Occult knowledge can be used by anyone for any purpose. The true evil one is the master of deception and lies; "he deceiveth the world." Paying for one's own damnation is a common theme here. HIS NAME IS NOT SATAN/LUCIFER, BUT YAWEH/JEHOVA!!

What Hitler had to say about Christianity:

The claim is sometimes made that Hitler was a Christian - a Roman Catholic until the day he died. In fact, Hitler rejected Christianity.

The book Hitler's Secret Conversations 1941-1944 published by Farrar, Straus and Young, Inc.; first edition, 1953, contains definitive proof of Hitler's real views. The book was published in Britain under the title, _Hitler's Table Talk 1941-1944, which title was used for the Oxford University Press paperback edition in the United States.

All of these are quotes from Adolf Hitler:

Night of 11th-12th July, 1941:

"National Socialism and religion cannot exist together.... The heaviest blow that ever struck humanity was the coming of Christianity. Bolshevism is Christianity's illegitimate child. Both are inventions of the Jew.





The deliberate lie in the matter of religion was introduced into the world by Christianity.... Let it not be said that Christianity brought man the life of the soul, for that evolution was in the natural order of things.” (p 6 & 7)

10th October, 1941, midday:

“Christianity is a rebellion against natural law, a protest against nature. Taken to its logical extreme, Christianity would mean the systematic cultivation of the human failure.” (p 43)

14th October, 1941, midday:

“The best thing is to let Christianity die a natural death.... When understanding of the universe has become widespread... Christian doctrine will be convicted of absurdity.... Christianity has reached the peak of absurdity.... And that's why someday its structure will collapse....

...the only way to get rid of Christianity is to allow it to die little by little.... Christianity the liar.... We'll see to it that the Churches cannot spread abroad teachings in conflict with the interests of the State.” (p 49-52)

19th October, 1941, night:

“The reason why the ancient world was so pure, light and serene was that it knew nothing of the two great scourges: the pox and Christianity.”

21st October, 1941, midday:

“Originally, Christianity was merely an incarnation of Bolshevism, the destroyer.... The decisive falsification of Jesus' doctrine was the work of St.Paul. He gave himself to this work... for the purposes of personal exploitation.... Didn't the world see, carried on right into the Middle Ages, the same old system of martyrs, tortures, faggots? Of old, it was in the name of Christianity. Today, it's in the name of Bolshevism. Yesterday the instigator was Saul: the instigator today, Mardochai. Saul was changed into St.Paul, and Mardochai into Karl Marx. By exterminating this pest, we shall do humanity a service of which our soldiers can have no idea.” (p 63-65)

13th December, 1941, midnight:

“Christianity is an invention of sick brains: one could imagine nothing more senseless, nor any more indecent way of turning the idea of the Godhead into a mockery.... When all is said, we have no reason to wish that the Italians and Spaniards should free themselves from the drug of Christianity. Let's be the only people who are immunized against the disease.” (p 118 & 119)





14th December, 1941, midday:

"Kerrl, wanted to attempt a synthesis between National Socialism and Christianity. "I don't believe the thing's possible, and I see the obstacle in Christianity itself.... Pure Christianity-- the Christianity of the catacombs-- is concerned with translating Christian doctrine into facts. It leads quite simply to the annihilation of mankind. It is merely whole-hearted Bolshevism, under a tinsel of metaphysics." (p 119 & 120)

9th April, 1942, dinner:

"There is something very unhealthy about Christianity" (p 339)

27th February, 1942, midday:

"It would always be disagreeable for me to go down to posterity as a man who made concessions in this field. I realize that man, in his imperfection, can commit innumerable errors-- but to devote myself deliberately to errors, that is something I cannot do. I shall never come personally to terms with the Christian lie. Our epoch until the next 200 years will certainly see the end of the disease of Christianity.... My regret will have been that I couldn't... behold .". (p 278)

Learn the truth, Visit Exposing Christianity:

http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Murderers_Thieves_Liars.htm for proof of how the Jews stole everything from other religions predating Judeo/Christianity by hundreds to thousands of years. This is so typical as they cannot, nor have they ever, created anything of their own.

More proof Jehova/Yaweh is the real evil is in the grimiores of black magick, written and promoted by the Jews, used by the orthodox rabbis and given to the gentiles to curse, malign and blaspheme their own Gods in the name of Jehova. "Yaweh/Jehova" is used by the Jews in workings of black magick. For those who are not familiar with occult power, which is exactly what the Jews have been using and what they want to keep from the ignorant populace, one is totally at their mercy. The powers of the mind are used in spiritual warfare and no amount of physical training can even come close as a threat. The Jews must be defeated on the astral.

The Satanic Origins of the Ku Klux Klan:

http://www.666blacksun.com/Ku_Klux_Klan.html





-Nazism & Satanism: Clearing Up Misconceptions-

There is this Jewish tool called “Christian Identity.” Like other Jewish programs such as the Christian religion, this element takes hold readily and firmly in the minds of those with lesser intelligence. The ADL further plays the game of creating mock enemies and wars to confuse those who have already fallen for this shit. Aryan Nations and other organizations who are either cooperating and working with the ADL or just plain stupid and taken in by their Jesus scam are given plenty of publicity and notoriety on the ADL and other Jewish websites, documentaries, books and so forth. What this does, it reinforces the lies, and draws more vulnerable people to these organizations who preach Christianity, advocate “going underground” or heading for the hills to hide out in some commune.

Ok, for those with double digit IQ’s who fall for this Jewish strategy which is very clever, “going underground” accomplishes much in damning not only ourselves, but our entire agenda and race. First off, people who go underground are doing a great service for and are a terrific help to the Jews and their agenda. Underground is not being seen or heard from. They hide. This greatly helps the Jewish press and media. They can dictate any fucking thing they please about Nazism, Satanism; anything Gentile, and they have no competition whatsoever. The Catholic Church, after mass murdering millions upon millions of innocent human beings, mostly of whom were white, freely force fed lies for centuries with no confrontation or opposition whatsoever. Not seen, not heard, and the enemy openly advances without being impeded in any way.

Heading for the hills and hiding out in a commune such as the now defunct Aryan Nations is also a great help. Any buzzard-brained idiot who thinks the Jews and ZOG doesn’t keep tabs on these places has their head up their ass! That’s right. Run for the hills, hide out, stockpile arms, and a huge cache of weapons, and wait for the big race war and let ‘er rip.

I don’t think so.

Again, these people are taken in on another scam. Big Brother knows exactly where they are, their approximate strength and number, and given their vulnerability, most of these places have their Jewish infiltrators. Wait it out, they know where they are and when the time comes, the national guard or whatever can march right in, gas them out and kill them all while everyone in the cities- where these people should be, are being destroyed because they do not know what is really happening and those who have an idea are hiding in the hills.

Our people who are dedicated should be educating our race about what is going on and organizing them, not hiding under a rock or dug out in the hills!!

Keeping our people small in numbers, advocating us being not heard from or seen and this helps the enemy more than anyone could imagine.





Another thing I would like to mention is again based upon a lower level of intelligence. Many of these deluded Christian identity fools do not have the intelligence to discern why the jews are working to destroy Christianity and so are Satanists. There is this problem on most legitimate IQ tests of being able to discern this sort of situation. Christianity is and always has been a Jewish tool for both total control and to remove spiritual/occult knowledge from the Gentile populace. The Jews themselves know "Jesus" is a lie and a fictitious character for the 'goyim.' Christianity is a stepping off point for Jewish communism. See "Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins

For those who still cannot get this- Christianity, because it is not only a lie, but also a stupid one at that, leads to atheism. True atheism is belief only in the material world with removal of all spiritual/occult knowledge. This knowledge is then kept in the hands of the Jews so they have total control and they themselves as a collective whole, especially at the top become "God." The bible with the fictitious Jewish nazarene and all the fictitious Jewish patriarchs and heroes is a very powerful subliminal tool in priming susceptible Gentiles into accepting Jewish masters.

Here is an analogy- take an individual who has two enemies who wish to destroy him. Just because both wish to destroy him does not in any way make them friends, allies, or working in collusion.

It is obvious why Satan wants the Christian religion destroyed. To sum it all up- yes, both Satanists and Jews work for the destruction of Christianity, BUT FOR TOTALLY AND COMPLETELY DIFFERENT REASONS AND AGENDAS! Satanists want it gone because it is not only a LIE, but a blasphemy to our True Creator and is a mass murdering machine which is an extreme detriment to humanity. The Jews want it gone because it has pretty much done its job by removing all occult knowledge, which is their power, and they wish to institute communism. The majority of Gentiles now are without spiritual knowledge and powerless. These are two totally and opposite agendas which have nothing whatsoever to do with each other. Unfortunately, those who have a low level of intelligence cannot get this.

How many of our NS brethren have been the target of Jewish black magick? This is and has been one of the reasons why the Jews have been so over-confident and in control for as long as they have. They throw a curse and those who do not have this knowledge or power are defenseless against it. Many NS brothers and sisters have been assassinated such as George Lincoln Rockwell; have wound up serving hard time in prison over false charges such as Dr. Matt Hale and there are thousands more. The only thing the Jews really feared was the Third Reich of whom the top leaders were all Satanists. I also might add, the top Nazi leaders all had genius (above 135) IQ's That's right.





Again, for the double digit IQ's and lazy assholes who spout off at the mouth about what they know nothing of and try to convince others as if it were fact and aid the enemy, I can tell you-

NAZI GERMANY WAS NOT CHRISTIAN BY ANY STRETCH OF THE IMAGINATION!!!!!!

Those of us with higher intelligence take the time to study, do our own research, and read. For some people, reading and studying the Hitler Youth Manual WHICH FORBADE ANY HITLER YOUTH MEMBER FROM PARTICIPATING IN ANY CHRISTIAN CEREMONY, ETC, same as with the SS is beyond their personal capabilities. I know how painstaking it can be for some to turn off the Jew tube and take about an hour or so to read anything of value. "The SS Family" is blatant proof of how the Third Reich was working towards abolishing Christianity and returning to our original Pagan ways.

Now, as most of us know, "Satanism" is a collective label for all of the original Pagan (Pagan means Gentile) religions before the coming of Judeo/Christianity, which stole from and corrupted the stolen doctrines of these religions to conform to the Jewish agenda. For this- see Exposing Christianity

Now, for those still too stupid and ignorant to see the light, the actions in Nazi Germany speak volumes. Much of this can even be seen on your Jew-tube, or on U-Tube here on the internet in video clips and documentaries. The swastika for one is a powerful occult symbol. The red, white, and black are colors of Satan which go all the way back to Ancient Egypt. All of the Nazi symbols such as the runic SS lightning bolts are of Satan. (See Satanic Symbols)

Now, as for the sex hang-ups some people still have- contrary to what some of you still hold onto in trying to convince yourselves and this is also supported by JEWISH programs intended to delude those of lesser intelligence into believing Nazi Germany had strict sexual mores, this is absolutely NOT true.

The SS had their own brothels all over the place. That's right. For those of you who are too stupid to know what a brothel is- it is a house of prostitution. Prostitution was legal in Nazi Germany. Now, there is no way any sane person could call this regime "Christian." In addition, there were also places where SS men and women and those of pure German bloodlines would meet to have sex and have babies. There were hundreds of German babies born out of wedlock in the Third Reich. This was also considered an honor. This is quite the contrary of having to have a piece of paper in order to have sex and children.

Pagan bonfires were also a constant component of Nazi rallies.





The Jews who have an average IQ of 135, which is borderline genius are obviously not stupid. They call themselves “people of the book.”

I remember when I was at a mandatory Mensa orientation meeting, it took place at the home of this Jewish couple and I was only one of three Gentiles out of some 30-40 people there. The entire room was chock full of Jews. They have been working overtime trying to divide and conquer our people any way they can. The fewer our people are in numbers, the less the Jews have to worry about. They work to keep us all in small unorganized splinter groups, who engage in petty infighting enough to stop us from doing anything serious or major. A traitor/infiltrator knows how to create the right kind of arguments and confusion to hinder any decision-making, enough so nothing of any importance ever gets done.

Those who adhere to the Jewish promoted invention of Christian identity are a serious threat to the advancement of National Socialism. They must either be re-educated or booted the fuck out. Christianity, regardless of the form it takes is Jewish. The patriarchs are all Jewish, everyone of importance in this foul program is Jewish and is held up to high esteem. This lethal genocidal trash is drummed into the minds of Gentiles from childhood and there is NOTHING WHATSOEVER "SPIRITUAL" ABOUT ANY OF IT!! This creates a very serious conflict either consciously and/or subconsciously within the mind of whoever is stupid enough to adhere to this foul kosher program. This conflict is heavily on the side of serving Jewish masters and the Jews themselves know this. Anyways, who needs idiots?





-What The Jewish Rabbis Have To Say About Satan-

Some Jews who call themselves "Satanists," try to deny the fact that the Jews are the enemies of Satan and that Satan does indeed HATE the Jewish people intensely. He has made this very blatant to his closest disciples. The following are quotes from Jewish rabbis and other religious Jews. It is pretty obvious.

Rabbinical quotes about Satan:

(A few Christian quotes are included towards the end of the page)

"Those who use the Holocaust to justify either their atheism or their tendency to devalue the authority of the Jewish Bible should remember that Satan, not G-d, is the author of Nazism and anti- Semitism."

<http://www.afii.org/texts/hw2p2rb.htm>

"SATAN IS THE AUTHOR OF ANTI-SEMITISM, THE HATRED OF THE JEWS The term 'anti-semitism' was coined in 1879 by a German journalist Wilhelm Marr to designate anti-Jewish campaigns then appearing throughout Europe. Since that time, the term has been universally applied to any form of behavior or literature which evidences hostility toward the Jews (9).

With every fiber of his depraved, sinister being, Satan despises the Jews. He hates them with a perfect hatred, and his demented nature is revealed in his treatment of the Jewish people. This hatred is a reflection of his hatred for God (as Jews are God's chosen people). Their total destruction is his goal. He is the author of the spirit of anti-semitism (15).

He has tried to persecute God's people, the Jews, in order to eliminate them so that the promised seed of Genesis 3:15, Yeshua, would not be born, and mankind would not be redeemed. The Book of Esther details how the enemy of God and his people tried to eliminate the Jewish race, but God raised up Esther for "such a time as this" to deliver her race. King Herod tried to eliminate Yeshua by having all the male babies in Bethlehem under two years of age killed. In our generation the Holocaust is ever mindful of Hitler's outrage against millions of Jews, while Stalin's killing of thirty million Jews goes hardly mentioned. Today, one out of every five people in the world is committed to the death of the Jews. Islam requires the death of the Jews (7)."

http://www.hebroots.org/hebrootsarchive/9805/980528_g.html

"Therefore, Satan is desperately trying to stop the return of the Messiah. That's why Satan is doing all he can to destroy the Jewish people. At the same time he is trying to make faith in Yeshua so alien and repugnant that no self-respecting Jew, let alone the nation, would ever desire to repent and trust in Him! Every congregation of believers in Yeshua, Jewish or Gentile, which doesn't endeavor to bring the Good News to the Jewish people, is actually playing into the present plan of Satan: stop Israel from recognizing their Messiah, Satan's destroyer, so Messiah can't return." <http://www.wordofmessiah.org/june.htm>





"In this century, Satan has fanned the flames of hatred against the Jews by using Muslims worldwide in his attempt to stop God's Plan which will see Jesus Christ returning to the Mount of Olives. If there is no Jewish Israel, Satan has reasoned that God's Word would be a lie, God's Plan would fail, and he could then survive."

<http://www.bibleprobe.com/baruch.htm>

"Where did Anti-Semitism come from? What is the real cause of this evil thought? The answer is very plain. It comes from the devil. Did you know that the first time the devil is mentioned by the name "Satan" is when he acts against Israel?

"And Satan stood up against Israel, and provoked David to number Israel." (I Chronicles 21:1) Satan is the one who is the cause of all the persecution and suffering of Israel. Satan hates the nation through whom so much blessing has come to the world, especially Messiah Jesus. When the devil is angry against Israel, it always ends in his defiance against the Messiah and Saviour, Yeshua ha Meshiach. From Pharaoh, the first anti-Semite on record, to Amalek, Haman, then to the King of Syria in 168 B.C., to the Roman War in 66-70 A.D., Satan was the moving factor in Jewish persecution and bloodshed. Through the Crusades, the Spanish Inquisition, the Russian pogroms and the Nazi holocaust you read the history of what Satan has done through men against my Jewish people.

But there is coming a day when the fierce attacks against the nation of Israel will come to an end. The God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob will fight against those who have persecuted the Jew. Then Satan will have his final attack on Israel and God will cast him into the Lake of Fire as prophesied."

<http://www.rockofisrael.org/articles/a3.htm>

"The Arab nations will still be bent on the destruction of that tiny nation in the Middle East. There will still be hatred of Jews and a determination to annihilate them. The source of the hatred (ha satan, in English: satan) will still be very much alive, and will most likely be more active than ever as he sees his time growing short. The deceiver will still be busy at work convincing pastors and unsuspecting believers around the world that the Israelis are brutal aggressors who kill innocent Palestinian children. The media is a great asset to satan. People believe the lies they read in the press and Israel gets another black eye."

http://www.jewishjewels.org/newsletters/2003_03.htm

"There should be no more fighting over the land, but because of man's carnality and because satan hates the Jewish people because of this covenant, the war rages on. It will continue to do so until Yahshua, the Holy One of Israel returns to set up His earthly Kingdom from the Holy City of Jerusalem!"

<http://www.geocities.com/achothatorah/LT/land.html>





"Since 1948 there have been several times when Israel had to close it's borders to tourists. Having dealt with people engaged in hundreds of tours to Israel there has never been an incident of a tourist being hurt or killed by terrorists. If you plan to go to the Holy Land you can count on the following: Satan will begin, about 30 days before you are to depart, to try and cause a major incident or to create a climate of fear to keep you from going to Israel."

<http://www.sabbathrest.org/tours.htm>

"Anti-Israel designs of any description are demonic. Satan has hated God's chosen people from the moment Abraham was called. This occurred many years preceding the name of "Israel" being given to Jacob as he wrestled with God. It was all part of the seed of woman and the promise of the Messiah."

<http://www.pawcreek.org/articles/endtimes/MysteryBabylonAntiIsraelAtTheHighestLevel.htm>

"Considering the above, we will understand why Satan hates the "sound of the Shofar" for It will clearly deliver the message that he is, and has been defeated by the shed blood of the Lamb of God! The very sound of the Shofar makes Satan despise our praise and worship unto the Lord. He hates those who have repented of their sins and follow the Lord Y'Shua. He hates "Ha Davar - The Word" and He who is the Word. He cannot tolerate those that do battle in Y'Shua's Name. He hates to be reminded that Y'Shua was resurrected from the dead three days and three nights after He gave His life, defeating that evil one. Satan hates the State of Israel, for were the Jewish people still in the Diaspora and Israel not been re-established, the Lord Y'Shua cannot return. Also, Satan hates to hear about his final doom."

<http://cometozion.faithweb.com/rmi2.htm>

"You need to know and understand that Satan hates the Jewish people. Through promises made to Abraham and his seed, God would bring forth into the earth the revelation of Himself and His redemption to humanity. Satan hates the seed of Abraham. Satan hates the Jew. Jesus was a Jew."

<http://www.spiritoflifeministries.com/PropheticEvents.html>

"So if God loves the Jewish people, why are they slandered and maligned? The evil of this deed lies far below the darkest depths of the most corrupt human heart. It is an insidious hatred that Satan has for the Jewish people. First, Satan hates God, so it is natural that he would hate the focus of God's attention. It is natural for him to want to destroy them because he wants to hurt God. He wants to make God look impotent. After all, if the Almighty God can't protect His people then what is the guarantee that He can protect anyone? But it is a miracle that the Jewish people are still around today. They are a true testament to God's divine protection."

<http://www.delusionresistance.org/christian/christkillers.html>





"Satan hates the Jews with a passion because they gave the world both the Bible and the Messiah. He also hates the promises that God has made to save a great remnant of the Jews in the end times."

<http://www.lamblion.com/articles/prophecy/Jews-Israel/Jews-06.php>

"Satan is determined to destroy the Jewish people so that God cannot keep His promise to bring a remnant to salvation. This is the reason that Satan is orchestrating all the nations of the earth against Israel today. God has raised up a nation that Satan, as the prince of this world, is determined to destroy."

<http://www.lamblion.com/articles/prophecy/pcl/pcl-05.php>

"46. JerusalemForever Concerning Islam, Israel, Teaching - The root reason why Israel's enemies oppose Israel with such intensity is because they hate God.(see verse 2 above) Satan hates God and His plan for earth centered in Jerusalem and the Jewish people. This is not intended to be hateful, the truth is quite often painful, but after it is revealed to us we have an opportunity to be free from satanic deception that leads us to oppose the Only True God, who is the God of Israel."

<http://members.tripod.com/~JerusalemForever/>

<http://www.messianicdirectory.com/alpha/j/j3.html>

"IV. Roots of Antisemitism in the Church A plot to undermine this "one new man" concept was systematically introduced as one of the primary schemes of the devil. Satan hates Israel because she brought forth the Redeemer of mankind. He especially hates the saved remnant of Israel because they maintain a testimony of true Jewish identity in Yeshua. (Rev. 12:17) Since Satan's schemes are thwarted by the power of Yeshua's blood, and believers are called to walk in the humility of that fact, the enemy's entrée into the Christian's life is through arrogance and pride. Perhaps the exclusivity of the Messianic Jews caused a negative reaction among Gentile believers, but there were early signs in the Church of arrogance toward the Messianic Jewish community. Paul addressed this arrogant attitude in his letter to the Romans."

<http://www.baruchhashem.com/resources/reconciliation.html>

"Ultimately, the source of anti-Semitism lies with Satan himself. He hates God, and he is and always has been committed to the destruction of what God loves and desires. As God's chosen covenant people, Jews are at the bull's-eye of this hatred. Satan also knows that the restoration of the Jewish people plays a central role in the return of the Messiah. Thus, he is committed at all costs to preventing this. Jewish theology can't explain the Holocaust--and actually the "why" of it is part of the larger question, Why is there evil and suffering in the world if God is a God of love? The question is perplexing even to the most solid believer."

<http://www.charismamag.com/a.php?ArticleID=6590>





Satanic Origins Of Antisemitism:

<http://www.biblicist.org/bible/plot.shtml>

"Even worse, it attributes Satan's unholy, malicious and vengeful actions to a holy and righteous God. When God judges His own people, His ultimate purpose is not retribution but restoration. His intention is not to destroy but to heal, not merely to punish but ultimately to purify from sin. Satan, on the other hand, is the destroyer. He enjoys inflicting horror and suffering on God's people with the ultimate intention of annihilation. God has staked His reputation on the preservation and the ultimate restoration of the Jewish people. Satan therefore aspires to destroy the Jews, in order to nullify God's promises and make Him out to be a liar."

<http://www.biblicist.org/bible/plot.shtml>





-Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins-

The following excerpt was taken from "Nature's Eternal Religion" by Ben Klassen

Note* Although this article was written for a white audience, Jewish communism affects all Gentiles [non-jews] regardless of race, and this is definitely worth a read. Christianity is a preparation for communism, its doctrines are identical with communist philosophy, and there is nothing spiritual about it. All occult knowledge and power that would enable Gentiles to fight back through spiritual warfare [what the Jews have been using against us for centuries] has been systematically removed. After being forcibly removed with the Inquisition:

<http://www.exposingchristianity.com/Inquisition.html>, this power has been in the hands of the top Jewish rabbis to throw curses, create unimaginable wealth and power, and to use at will against Gentiles. In other words, as the "YHVH" aka "Jehova" is in truth the Jewish people:

<http://www.666blacksun.com/YHVH.html> - they become "God."

Communism is another Jewish brotherhood scam that fools Gentiles into thinking it is for equality, peace, and better living. Nothing could be further from the truth. It is a Jewish program of genocide, mass-murder, and slavery for Gentiles, regardless of color.

Quote from the Jewish Talmud: Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L:

"Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night."



Christianity and Communism: Jewish Twins from "Nature's Eternal Religion" by Ben Klassen:

To hear the Kosher Konservatives tell it, a fierce, intensive battle is raging today between the evil forces of communism and the sacred forces of Christianity. We are led to believe that it is an all out battle between good and evil. We are told that these two forces are the very essence of two poles of opposition — in complete and diametrical conflict. It is a sham battle. The fact is they are both degenerate products of the collective Jewish mind, designed to do one and the same thing — to destroy the White Race. If we take a closer look at these two evil forces that have bedeviled and tormented the minds of the White Race for all these years, we find that they are not on opposite sides at all.





We find that they are both on the side of international Jewry, doing the job they were designed to do, namely: confuse and confound the White Man's intelligence so that he himself will help the Jew in destroying the White Race.

In comparing the two we find that they are strikingly similar, and not opposites. In fact, there are so many similarities in the two programs and in the philosophy of these two creeds that the hand of the same author can easily be detected. That author is the International Jewish network. They and they alone wrote both the creed of Christianity and the creed of communism. Both communism and Christianity preach against materialism. Communism designates those productive and creative forces of our society to which we owe in such large part the benefits of a productive White civilization, as "bourgeois." It then lashes out with unparalleled fury at the bourgeois and tells us over and over again that they must be destroyed. Instead of giving credit where credit is due, it slanders and vilifies these constructive and productive elements, namely the bourgeois or the capitalists, as the ultimate in evil. Christianity tells us basically the same thing. It tells us that it will be more difficult for a camel to pass through the eye of a needle than for a rich man to get to heaven. It tells us that we should "sell all thou hast and give it to the poor," an insidious piece of advice that, if followed, would make us all a pack of roving bums and beggars. It would most surely cause the breakdown of our society. Christianity further tells us "lay not up treasures on earth, but lay up treasures in heaven." Throughout, the implication is clear. Don't accumulate unto yourself any of the good things in life. If, through hard work, you've already managed to accumulate some wealth, get rid of it, give it away, give it to the poor, above all, give it to the Church, they'll take it, with relish. The net result of this fantastically bad advice, of course, is that it will more easily pass into the hands of the Jews, who do not subscribe to such foolishness. They hope to make fools of us, knowing very well the old saying "A fool and his money are soon parted," is only too true.

The other side of the coin is that the leaders of both Christianity and communism themselves are fantastically materialistic. When we look at the Catholic Church on down through the ages, we find that whereas they were extracting the last mite from the poor widow, the church itself was gathering up and hoarding gold, silver and precious gems in unbelievable quantities. Not only was it taking in and gathering all the gold, silver and precious stones that it could, but it acquired huge amounts of real estate, and the Catholic Church today is undoubtedly the most fantastically wealthy institution on the face of the earth. Even through the Dark Ages when poverty was widespread, mostly because of Christianity itself, we find these huge and fabulously rich cathedrals, built in the midst of poverty, with gold encrusted altars and apses and vaults and columns and walls.





The leadership of the Church caused to be built huge and great Basilicas, Cathedrals, Abbeys, Baptisteries, Mausoleums, Convents, and Churches. Practically all of these were so lavish and so huge in comparison with the meager surroundings of the times, that they flamboyantly stood out as the main repository of all the material wealth — gold, silver and architectural lavishness — of both their era and their geographical location. The church never has bothered to explain why it was so necessary to have such lavish wealth on display to the worshipping faithful, who were told time and again that it was evil to "lay up treasures." Unto this day, churches are built to be flamboyant, garish and bizarre. Money seems to be no object.

The Vatican, that citadel of "spiritual" leadership, which also preaches, "lay not up treasures on earth," does not practice what it preaches. On the contrary, what it practices is indeed the height of hypocrisy, and the antithesis of spirituality. It goes all out for laying up treasures on earth. It has amassed unto itself a portfolio of 5.6 billion dollars in stocks alone, not to mention all of its real estate, art treasures and other valuables. It enjoys an annual income of 1.5 billion dollars, much of it undoubtedly collected from the "widow's last mite," as well as its vast holdings. Next Back Home The United States religious establishment as a whole is valued at 102 billion dollars. In 1969, of the 17.6 billion dollars United States individuals contributed to charity, 45 percent, or 7.9 billion dollars was earmarked for religious purposes. Pretty materialistic for a religion that "shuns" earthly treasures and preaches "my kingdom is not of this world."

Likewise, the communist bosses in Russia, practically all of which are Jews, have accumulated unto themselves all the riches of the countryside. While the communist slave laborer is toiling away twelve hours a day and then comes home to a dingy, dirty, filthy, crowded little apartment shared with other families, his Jewish bosses have opulent palaces spread all over the countryside. They drive the best of cars, chauffeur driven, of course, and eat the best of foods. Not only that, but they have the best of planes at their disposal to fly wherever they see fit to govern their slave laborers. These Jewish communist bosses usually also have at their disposal imported clothes and tailors and a galaxy of servants. When they need a rest from running their slave empire, they have private villas on the Black Sea or other choice vacation spots at their beck and call. And so it goes in the Proletarian Worker's Paradise.

Let us pass on to the next similarity. Both communism and Christianity make extensive use of the weapons of terror, both psychological and real. Undoubtedly the most ghoulish and vicious concept ever contrived by the depraved and collective mind of Jewry is the concept of hell. Can you think of anything more horrible than placing millions of people in confinement in a superheated torture chamber and then burning them forever and ever without even the mitigating mercy of allowing them to die?





With this piece of "Good News," and "Joyful Tidings," Christianity set out to conquer the minds of its superstitious and unreasoning victims. The fact that such a torture chamber was non-existent did not at all detract from the fact that it was a real threat to those who were made to believe that it was real. To a child, for instance, if you tell him that the Boogiemán is going to get him, and he innocently believes you, then the threat is just as real as if a Boogiemán actually existed. And so it is with hell. To those that have become convinced that it exists, this horrible threat is just as real as if it did exist. However, Christianity did not stop with using psychological terror alone. Those who deviated from the official church line were declared as heretics and forthwith burned at the stake. The idea of using fire in one form or another as a means of torturing their opponents seems to have obsessed these "loving" Christians' minds. According to van Braght's famous Martyr's Mirror, some 33,000 Christians were put to death by other so-called Christians by means of burning at the stake, a grizzly type of revenge. Among my ancestors alone (who were of the Mennonite faith) some 2,000 martyrs were burned at the stake by these ever-loving Christians. One outstanding feature about this burning at the stake business was that they were always White people who were being burned. Never have I ever heard of a Jew being burned at the stake for not believing precisely along specified lines of Judaism, even though they did not believe in Christ at all. Burning at the stake wasn't the only means of torture and death used by these love-dispensing Christians who were so eager to spread their message of love.

During the Inquisition, and other times, all the beastly refinements of torture that the depraved human mind could devise were used to extort confessions and whip the unbelievers or heretics into line. The thumb-screw, water-dip, the iron corset, drawn and quartered, gouging out one's eyes with hot irons, and the rack (slowly tearing limb from body by means of stretching) were but some of the devices used by these ever-loving Christians to spread their gospel of Love. When the communists came along and used physical torture as one of their instruments of conquest, they had very little left to invent but what the Christians had already utilized before them. And this is as can be expected, since it was Jewish fiendishness that designed the means of torture for both. Nor did the Church hesitate to use wholesale warfare to batter down whole nations that did not submit to their religious dictation. In fact during the 16th, 17th and 18th century the main causes of war were religious dissensions in which one religious group sought to force their beliefs on their opposites by wholesale warfare and slaughter. The communist record of using wholesale terror, both psychological and physical, is so recent, so widespread and so well known that we need hardly review it here.





In Russia alone the Jewish communist regime used terror on a scale unknown before in the annals of history. In order to exterminate the best of the White Race in Russia, namely the White Russians, the Jews slaughtered some 20,000,000. The terror, the killings, the murders that are going on in Russia today defy the imagination of the average White Man's mind. In any case, both communism and Christianity are using, and have used, terror extensively, both psychological and physical, to subjugate their victims. Whereas the Christians excelled in psychological terror, the communists excel in physical terror. But in both cases the Jews were experts in using whatever type of terror best accomplished their ends. Both communism and Christianity have a book that presumably lays down the creed of their movement. Christianity has the Jewish bible which was written by Jews, mostly about Jews, for the purpose of uniting the Jewish race and for destroying the White Race.

The communist bible is Karl Marx's Das Kapital and the Communist Manifesto, written by Karl Marx in conjunction with Friedrich Engels, both of whom were Jews. Both of these Jewish creeds, communism and Christianity, are highly destructive, and when followed, tear down the fabric of the society that has fallen victim to them. Christianity teaches the evilness of man, that he is a no-good, unworthy sinner, that he is born in sin and that his every instinct is evil. Communism preaches that the productive, creative element of our society, namely the "bourgeois" as they call them, is rotten and evil, and must be destroyed. It can be safely said that any sound, healthy society that turned either to complete Christianity and practiced all of its principles, or any society that practiced pure communism, would soon destroy itself. Again we want to vigorously point out that contrary to what these Kosher Conservatives are always telling us, communism is by no means the same as socialism or collectivism.

The latter are basic constructive elements of any healthy society, but communism is an undisguised Jewish slave-labor camp. Since I have gone into this matter in considerable detail in another chapter, we will not take further space to review this idea here. Both communism and Christianity preach the equality of man. Christianity preaches that we are all equal in the eyes of the Lord, whereas the communists preach that we all must become equal in the communist society. The latter argue that the only reason we are not equal is entirely due to environment, and this little quirk of Nature they are going to correct. By the time they get through processing us all in an equal environment, they assure us they will have leveled us all down to where we are all equal.

This will only be too true, for the White Race will be leveled down to where they are all equal to a horde of miserable slaves, whereas every Jew, on the other hand, will be a king. Not only do both communism and Christianity preach the equality of the individual, but they also preach the equality of races, another vicious lie thrown in the face of Nature.





Both creeds have a very tricky dogma that is rather nebulous and confusing, not to say contradictory, in itself. They both, therefore, have set up a hierarchy that interprets what the correct dogma of the day is and everyone is to toe the line or suffer the consequences of an entrenched power structure. Christianity and communism both have had their schisms. In the case of Christianity, the followers that differed were called heretics and in the case of communism, those that stray from the official line are called deviationists. In the case of Christianity, the Great Schism, of course, was during the Reformation when the Protestant segment developed and broke away from the Catholic Church. It then proceeded to split and splinter in a thousand different directions from there on out, all to the detriment and destruction of the White Race. The first great split, of course, was when the Byzantine Empire split from the Roman or Western half.

Among the communists there were a number of schisms such as the Mensheviks and the Bolsheviks, and a number of other schisms, before the communists ever came to power. After they did come to power, there were the Stalinist communists and the Trotskyite communists, the latter being vigorously pursued and purged from the ranks. Now we presumably have the Mao wing of the communist party and for a while we had the Tito deviationists, and so on. In any case, the main idea in Christianity and communism is the same: On top of a confusing and impossible dogma sits a tight powerful hierarchy which dictates and interprets what the line of its followers must be, and terror, death and reprisal are the consequences to those who dare to think for themselves. It is not at all surprising that the archenemy of both these Jewish creeds is Adolph Hitler, because he dared to come out with a healthy, natural social structure that embodied those principles that were in harmony with the natural laws, and with the healthy instincts for the preservation of the White Race.

We, therefore, find the Jewish press, the communist press, and Christianity, all in chorus, denouncing Adolph Hitler, and telling us what a terrible, terrible man he was. All perpetrate and repeat over and over again the same Jewish lies about Hitler that the Jews themselves have dreamed up and supplied to their toadying stooges. The similarities between these creeds go on and on. Both preach the destruction of the present society. They especially zero in on the destruction and downgrading of the more creative and productive elements of society as a whole. Both denounce and vilify the better elements of established society and rejoice at human failures and weaknesses, thereby claiming to prove the correctness of their communist-Christian theory.

The Jews, who are the perpetrators of communism, envision the United Nations headquarters to finally rest in Israel and in particular, in Jerusalem. Christianity too, continuously keeps talking about Zion, the New Jerusalem, and looks to Jerusalem as the Holy Land, its origin and spiritual headquarters.





Both of these Jewish creeds consistently follow policies which are disastrous to the welfare of the White Race. I have already gone into considerably detail about the catastrophic effects of Christianity on the great White Roman civilization. I have also pointed out previously that the Jews in communist Russia killed off 20,000,000 of the best White Russians. However, the programs and policies of both these creeds extend much further than these two major catastrophes of history and to point out how disastrous the effects of both Christianity and communism have been upon the fortunes of the White Race would require a whole volume in itself. I believe we have scattered throughout this book a mass of such examples that it is hardly necessary to again repeat them here. Another similarity that manifests itself in both of these Jewish creeds is that both have an incurable ability to put forth a profuseness of verbiage that is extremely vague and beclouded with confusion. Not only is the verbiage profuse, but incredibly lacking in substance. This is an old Jewish trick to confuse and confound the minds of their opposition, the latter being deceived into thinking that all this vast collection of words must have some higher meaning beyond their comprehension.

To further destroy and beat back the opposition, both creeds have developed to a high state the art of hurling vicious trigger words and hate words at their opponents. The Christians developed such hate-trigger words as atheist, heathen, heretic, apostate, blasphemy, pagan, sinner and anti-Christ. The communists have developed a whole stable of similar trigger words, and some of these are Fascist, Nazi, racist, bigot, prejudice, and anti-Semitic. Without anyone really stopping to analyze what each of these words mean and why they should be considered as bad, these words have been developed to a high state of implied evil so that by just merely calling these names, you need not really debate the issues, but mercilessly strike down your opponents without resorting to any debate or reasoning whatsoever. If the similarities between Christianity and communism seem rather striking, there is a very good reason for their parallel ideology. That reason is, of course, they were both concocted by the Jewish power structure for the common objective of destroying the White Race. Unfortunately, up to this point, both their ideologies have been devastatingly effective. It is partially the purpose of this book and the Creativity Movement to confront this devastating attack on the mind of the White Race and expose these twin Jewish ideologies for what they are. Furthermore, I am firmly convinced, and it is my measured conclusion, that the Jews could never have foisted modern communism on a long suffering humanity, had they not first softened up, unhinged and confused the intellect of the White Race with the fallacious snares of Christianity. It is therefore the further objective of Creativity to help straighten out the befuddled thinking of the White Race to where they then can, and will, expunge both of these twin Jewish scourges from the face of this planet.





-Strength Through Joy!-

THE EIGHTEENTH ENOCHIAN KEY:

"O thou mighty light and burning flame of comfort!, that unveilest the glory of Satan to the center of the Earth; in whom the great secrets of truth have their abiding; that is called in thy kingdom: "strength through joy", and is not to be measured. Be thou a window of comfort unto me. Move therefore, and appear! Open the mysteries of your creation! Be friendly unto me, for I am the same!, the true worshipper of the highest and ineffable King of Hell!"

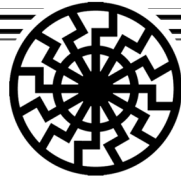
"Strength Through Joy (German: "Kraft durch Freude" [KdF]), was a large state-controlled leisure organization in Third Reich, a part of the German Labour Front (Deutschen Arbeitsfront [DAF]), the National German labour organization.

From 1933 it provided affordable leisure activities such as concerts, day-trips and holidays as in Prora. Large ships, such as the Wilhelm Gustloff, were built specially for KdF cruises.

The KdF also set up production of an affordable car, the KdF-Wagen, later called VW Beetle. A new town was built for the production and for housing the workers, KdF-Stadt, now called Wolfsburg. KdF organized a special saving scheme to allow ordinary workers the luxury of a car. However, due to the start of World War II very little of this was realised and both the factory and the rest of KdF became focused on supporting the war efforts."

The above excerpt was taken from Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia:
<http://www.wikipedia.org/>





Chapter 7





-Online Resources-

ADOLF HITLER AND THIRD REICH LEADERS:

- Adolf Hitler Historical Museum: <http://www.hitler.org/>
- Adolf Hitler: Mein Kampf (My Struggle), by Adolf Hitler:
<http://www.adolfhitler.ws/index.php?module=htmlpages&func=display&pid=2>
- Adolf Hitler: Zweites Buch (Second book) The Sequel to Mein Kampf:
<http://www.adolfhitler.ws/lib/books/zweites/zweites.htm>
- 'Human' Hitler disturbs Germans:
<http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/3663044.stm>
- The Legacy of Rudolf Hess:
http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v13/v13n1p20_Weber.html
- The National Socialist Party in Third Reich Germany, Himmler Talks with an American Journalist:
http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v18/v18n5p50_Stoddard.html
- The Thule Society: <http://www.crystalinks.com/thule.html>

THE "HOLOCAUST" SCAM:

- PROOF THE JEWISH "HOLOCAUST" IS A LIE:
<http://www.onethirdoftheholocaust.com/>
- Argument Boils About Numbers Of Auschwitz Dead The Numbers Decline, The Controversy Increases:
<http://www.rense.com/general62/auch.htm>
- Auschwitz: Myths and Facts:
<http://www.ihr.org/leaflets/auschwitz.shtml>
- The Diesel Gas Chambers - Myth Within A Myth:
http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v05/v05p-15_Berg.html
- The Final Solutions:
<http://globalfire.tv/nj/03en/history/finalsolutions.htm>
- Fred Leuchter: Courageous Defender of Historical Truth:
http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v12/v12p421_Weber.html





- The Hoax of the Twentieth Century The Case Against The Presumed Extermination Of European Jewry:
<http://www.vho.org/GB/Books/thottc/index.html#toc>
- HOLOHOAX: <http://www.thebirdman.org/Index/Others/Others-Doc-Jews/Doc-Jews-Holocaust-General/TalesOfTheHolahoaxCartoon.htm>
- How the British Obtained the Confessions of Rudolf Höss:
http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v07/v07p389_Faurisson.html
- 'Jewish Soap': <http://www.ihr.org/leaflets/soap.shtml>
- Lets stop with the Auschwitz lies: <http://judicial-inc.biz/Auschwitz.htm>
- The Liberation of the Camps - Facts vs. Lies:
<http://www.ihr.org/leaflets/libcamps.shtml>
- The Myth of the Six Million:
http://www.ihr.org/books/hoggan/Myth_TOC.html
- A Prominent False Witness - Elie Wiesel:
<http://www.ihr.org/leaflets/wiesel.shtml>
- The Terrible Secret - Suppression of the Truth About Hitler's 'Final Solution': http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v04/v04p-93_Rollins.html

THE JEWS AND ISRAEL:

- THE KOSHER FOOD TAX ALL OF US MUST PAY:
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wDPdDv7cEZo&NR>
- ARTICLES ABOUT ISRAEL:
<http://www.whatreallyhappened.com/articlesmossad.html> [The History The Government Hopes You DON'T Learn telling the truth is "Hate Speech" only to those with something to hide.' -- M. Rivero]
- The Jews Owned and Operated the African Slave Trade:
http://www.666blacksun.com/Slave_Trade.html
- Who Rules America?: <http://www.natvan.com/who-rules-america/wra.pdf> [PROOF OF JEWISH CONTROL AND DOMINATION OF THE MEDIA][PDF]





- US Financial Aid To Israel - Figures, Facts And Impact:
<http://www.rense.com/general31/rege.htm> THIS COMES OUT OF OUR TAX DOLLARS!!
- Jew Watch: <http://www.jewwatch.com/> - Keeping a Close Watch on Jewish Communities & Organizations Worldwide
- Jewish Control of the U.S. Government:
<http://www.666blacksun.com/USGovt.html>
- Anatomy of a One World Religion?:
<http://www.truthbeknown.com/theocracy.htm>
- Behind the Balfour Declaration - Britain's Great War Pledge To Lord Rothschild: http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v06/v06p389_John.html
- A Critique of the Charge of Anti-Semitism: - The moral and political legitimacy of criticizing Jewry:
http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v08/v08p185_Grubach.html
- Famous Jews Interactive: <http://yahoodi.com/famous/>
- Fear rabbi Gave tots Herpes - Probe death of baby after circumcision:
<http://nydailynews.com/front/story/277069p-237314c.html>
- FBI statistics on "Hate Hoaxes": http://judicial-inc.biz/Hate_Hoax_summary.htm
- THE INTERNATIONAL JEW, THE WORLD'S FOREMOST PROBLEM: http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/intern_jew.htm - (xian site, but informative)
- Is the New World Order 'Jewish'?:
<http://www.rense.com/general62/dwfi.htm>
- Israeli Spying -The Mother of all Scandals:
<http://www.whatreallyhappened.com/motherofallscandals.html>
- The Jewish Role in the Bolshevik Revolution and Russia's Early Soviet Regime: http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v14/v14n1p-4_Weber.html
- Jews Instigate Genocide Against the German people:
<http://www.ihr.org/books/kaufman/perish.html>





- Light for Nations - A Short History of the Jews in the Modern World:
<http://www.vanguardnewsnetwork.com/2005/StaffLightforNations.htm>
- List of Jewish Actors/Actresses:
<http://www.cinerhama.com/jewish/actors.html>
- Myths and facts about The Wars:
<http://www.pmwatch.org/pmw/snakebite/Wars.html>
- What is a Jew? - A Race? A Historically-Inbred Ethnic Group? A Religion? Or All Three?:
<http://wsi.matriots.com/What%20is%20a%20Jew.html>
- America's New Government Church: http://www.come-and-hear.com/editor/america_1.html

The above link is aimed at xians, but is very revealing America Is Rapidly Becoming Talmudized In 1999, the Supreme Court agreed to consider a amicus brief based wholly on Talmudic law In November 2002, the American Orthodox Jewish community held a kosher dinner in the Supreme Court building to celebrate the establishment of the National Institute for Judaic Law. The dinner was attended by 200 people, including three Supreme Court Justices. The purpose of the Institute is to introduce Talmudic laws into the US legal system and law schools.

NATIONAL SOCIALISM:

- Gnostic Origins of Alfred Rosenberg's Thought:
http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v04/v04p335_Whisker.html
- David Myatt - National Socialist Writings:
<http://www.geocities.com/myattns/> [David Myatt is believed to be Anton Long of Order of Nine Angles: <http://ona.satanicwebsites.com/>]
- The Magickal Roots of Nazism - An Interview with Peter Levenda, author of Unholy Alliance:
http://www.dragonkeypress.com/articles/article_2004_10_24_0257.html
- The Myth of Nazi Gun Control:
http://www.guncite.com/gun_control_gcnazimyth.html
- The Persecution of the Christian Churches by the Nazis:
http://cryingvoice.com/Christian_martyrs/NaPers.html





WORLD WAR II:

- How Franklin Roosevelt Lied America Into War:
<http://tmh.floonet.net/articles/chamberl.html>
- President Franklin D. Roosevelt's Jewish Cabal:
<http://www.vanguardnewsnetwork.com/lettersOct-Nov03/102803wsifdrandjews.htm>
- President Roosevelt and The Origins of the 1939 War:
http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v04/v04p205_Hoggan.html
- Dresden - A Real Holocaust & Act of Terrorism:
<http://www.rense.com/general49/dres.htm>
- The Real Holocaust of WWII Dresden Feb. 13th/14th 1945:
<http://www.nsm88.com/articles/dresden.html>
- Why did Hitler invade Poland?: <http://judicial-inc.biz/Broomberg.htm>
- Sebastian Haffner's 1942 Call for Mass Murder:
http://www.ihr.org/jhr/v04/v04p380_Weber.html

ORGANIZATIONS:

- Jew Watch: <http://www.jewwatch.com/> - Keeping a Close Watch on Jewish Communities & Organizations Worldwide
- Joy of Satan: <http://www.joyofsatan.org/>
- Order of Aryan Satanists: http://whiteunity.com/sites/aryan_satanism/
- The National Alliance: <http://www.natvan.com/>
- Order of Nine Angles: <http://ona.satanicwebsites.com/>





MISCELLANEOUS:

The First Holocaust of the 20th Century:

http://wsi.matriots.com/first_holocaust.html

The Nordics: Good Alien/Angels? Or Demons in Disguise - The image Beast:

<http://www.echoesofenoch.com/meetthenordics.htm> [From an xian perspective, but an interesting read].

The Real Slave Bringers:

<http://libreopinion.com/members/standartesc/jewishquestion04.html>

The Truth About Slavery: <http://www.crusader.net/texts/bt/bt07.html>

WALL STREET AND THE BOLSHEVIK REVOLUTION: http://reformed-theology.org/html/books/bolshevik_revolution/index.html

What Really Happened.com: <http://www.whatreallyhappened.com/>

Micetrap Distribution Top 88 Sites:

<http://www.micetrap.net/top88/in.php?site=1137911330>

***** Important Note Regarding All Links in this Online Resource Section *****

Many of the Links listed here have either been removed by jewish censorship or have become defunct due to constant ADL harassment. However, it is possible to regain the Articles by following this link: <http://web.archive.org> to the Internet Archive.





-Join Our E-Groups-

NOTICE- 19TH OF NOVEMBER, 2008, ALL THE JoS E-GROUPS WERE HACKED. AND ON THE 17TH OF DECEMBER, 2008, 4 MORE GROUPS WERE HACKED. BELOW, THE LINKS HAVE BEEN CORRECTED WITH THE NEW REPLACEMENT E-GROUPS-

These e-groups are advanced and exclusive. Satanism is not politically correct! Satan does not want all of the races melded together to serve the Jews in their quest for a New World Communist Slave State as dictated in the Judeo/Christian Bible and teachings of the Nazarene!

Each race has the right to National Self-Determination, the right to advance itself and to better itself without the interference of the top Jews who wish to strip all of us of all of our racial heritage, our past and everything our ancestors have worked and sacrificed for, for thousands of years! Each of us should uphold our ancestry and racial heritage. Race-mixing breaks down the genetics and destroys entire peoples, cultures and nations and this is the ultimate genocide!

SLAVERY IS AN ABOMBINATION TO SATAN!! Don't be a sheep! Take a stand for your own people today!

JOY OF SATAN E-GROUP:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoyofSatan666/>

This group is open to all races and is for the discussion of Spiritual Satanism. This group is NOT political! It is religious. If you are interested in discussing politics, feel free to join a group(s) of your choice below:

TEENS FOR SATAN E-GROUP:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Teens4Satan/>

This group is for kids and teens.

HELLS ARMY SPIRITUAL WARFARE E GROUP:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/HellsArmy666/>

This group is for dedicated Satanists who are actively fighting the enemies of Satan. This group is for organized rituals, participating in online education in forums, internet groups, Yahoo questions and answers, etc., where we actively educate and enlighten people to the truth.

ADVANCED SATANISM E-GROUP:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/AdvancedSatanism/>

This group is open to all races and is for the discussion of National Socialism, the philosophy and occult practices of in relation to Satanism. It is a fact that Nazism has its roots in Satanism.





666 BLACK SUN E-GROUP:

http://groups.yahoo.com/group/666_BlackSun/

This group is for White People of non-Jewish heritage.

*This group was recently attacked by Yahoo, where it was moved to the "adult" category as it was gaining an average of 10 members a day and made it to the top 10 page for Satanic e-groups. The Jews are obviously worried.

JOY OF SATAN ADULT GROUP:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/JoS4adults/>

In response to many requests we have received for some time, we opened a new group for mature adults who have been Satanists for at least several years and who have a sufficient knowledge of Satanism.

AFRICAN AMERICANS FOR SATAN E-GROUP:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/blacksatanicgroup/>

This group is for people of Black African decent.

ASIANS FOR SATAN E-GROUP:

<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/asiansforsatan/>

This group is for people of Asian descent.

